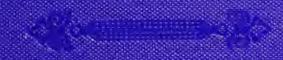
YC 53 A4 1912



MANUAL OF THE PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT U. S. MARINE CORPS

AUGUST, 1912



VC 53 A4 1912

Cornell Aniversity Pibrary

FROM THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

THROUGH THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

A 267984 16 X 12 § 506 Rev. Stat. prohibits the withdrawal of this book for home use.

973

Cornell University Library VC53 .A4 1912

Manual of the Paymaster's department, Un

3 1924 032 684 098

olin



The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

4768 C16

Manual

OF THE

Paymaster's Department U. S. Marine Corps

AUGUST, 1912



WASHINGTON

1912

4768 -C16

A.267984



1.

Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., June 29, 1912.

The following Manual of the Paymaster's Department, United States Marine Corps, compiled under the direction of the officer in charge of the Paymaster's Department, is approved and published for the information and guidance of the officers and men of the Marine Corps.

W. P. BIDDLE.

MANUAL OF THE PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS.

 $\mathbf{2}$

- 1. This publication is issued for the instruction and guidance of officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps approving, forwarding, preparing, and rendering vouchers of every description to the officers of the Paymaster's Department of the United States Marine Corps. Such officers and men will thoroughly acquaint themselves with all its provisions in order that delays and increased work incident to the improper and incomplete preparation and rendition of vouchers may be avoided. Where these instructions and those printed on the various forms issued by the Paymaster's Department are silent or incomplete as to any feature connected with the duties of that department, such instructions as may be issued from time to time by the officer in charge of the Paymaster's Department will govern.
- 2. The statements contained herein concerning the pay and allowances due under various circumstances are based on the laws, regulations, and decisions in force at the time of the publication of the manual. The laws and regulations governing such matters are subject to frequent change, and the decisions are often controlled by apparently obscure points occurring in the specific case under consideration. This book should therefore be used, in determining the proper pay and allowances due under certain circumstances, solely as a guide to present rulings, reference being made for authority in particular cases to the laws, regulations, and decisions in force when such cases arise. Where doubt exists upon any point, information should be requested of the paymaster carrying the rolls, who will furnish the information desired, or refer the question to higher authority for decision.
- 3. The use of red ink on vouchers is strictly prohibited except for the entry of notations and corrections by officers of the Paymaster's Department.

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE.

- 4. Checkage for absence without leave will include, in addition to the checkage for the amount of actual pay due for the period, all forms of extra pay which includes pay for good-conduct medals or bars, for qualification as marksman, sharpshooter, or expert rifleman, for pay as cook, messman, or mess sergeant, signalman or gun pointer, less the amount of hospital fund for the period of absence. The total amount of checkages for absence without leave will be entered on the pay roll in the column "Miscellaneous checkages," noting over such checkage the number of days for which checked, i. e., "— days A. W. O. L.," total credit being given on the credit side of the pay roll for the period for which settlement is made
- 5. Where a checkage is made on the pay roll on account of absence without leave, entry will be made in the column of "Remarks," showing the exact period of the absence, as follows: "A. W. O. L., from 6.05 a. m., June 15, 1911, to 7.25 a. m., June 20, 1911, five days." Where a man is still absent when the pay roll is submitted, notation of such fact will be made under "Remarks."
- 6. A marine detained by the civil authorities as a witness before a court is entitled to pay for such period.

- 7. Officers or enlisted men in arrest and confinement by the civil authorities will receive no pay for such absence; but if released without trial or after trial and acquittal, their right to such pay is restored.—See par. 54.
- 8. For one day's absence on the 31st of any calendar month one day's pay should be forfeited.
- 9. One-thirtieth of one month's pay will be deducted for every day of unauthorized absence in a month, including the 31st, except that an absence covering an entire month, regardless of the actual number of days in the month, will result in the loss of one month's pay and no more.
- 10. "The pay of any marine absent from his command without leave, or after his leave has expired, for one connected period of twenty-four hours or more, shall be checked against his account for the time he is so absent; such absence being computed from the date (inclusive) that the unauthorized absence begins to the date (exclusive) of the man's return to military control. Disconnected periods of unauthorized absence of less than twenty-four hours will not be checked." (Art. 1449, N. R., 1909.)
- 11. Pay for the day of departure is forfeited and pay for the day of return is credited, but for an absence from 12 (midnight), August 6, to 2.30 p. m., August 8,1911, one day's pay should be checked, and for an absence from 6.30 a. m., August 6, to 12 (midnight), August 8, 1911, three days' pay should be checked.—See par. 49.
- 12. All checkages for absence without leave should be made on the pay roll for the month in which the absence occurred.—See par. 50.
- 13. Unauthorized absence on February 28 (or February 29 in a leap year) will result in the loss of one day's pay.
- 14. All absence without leave will be entered in the space provided therefor on the reverse of the statement closing account for settlement (N. M. C. No. 90) and where checkage for such absence is to be made on discharge entry as to the date and hour of departure and return will be entered under "Remarks" on said form.
- 15. Where credits are given for back pay for qualifications in markmanship, details as messmen, etc., there will be entered under "Remarks" on pay rolls a notation as to the unauthorized absence during the period for which credit is claimed, or the statement "no abs. W. O. L. during period."—See par. 108.
- 16. In giving back credit for pay as mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen, absences of 24 or more consecutive hours, whether authorized or unauthorized, should be entered under "Remarks" and no credit for additional pay for such days of absence should be given. Similarly if for any part of the period for which the credit is to be given the man in question failed, for any reason, actually to perform the duty, no credit for the back pay for such days will be given.—See pars. 112 and 182.

ADVANCE PAY.

- 17. Officers of the Marine Corps ordered to sea, to shore duty outside the continental limit of the United States, or to Alaska, may, upon application made upon the prescribed form to any paymaster of the Marine Corps, or in person to a purchasing pay officer of the Navy, draw, in a single payment, an advance not exceeding three months' pay, provided they have not received an advance of pay within the previous twelve months. Officers returning from such duty may similarly draw, at the time of detachment therefrom, not exceeding two months' advance pay, in the discretion of the senior officer present, whose approval should appear on the reverse of vouchers in such cases. Applications for advance pay must be made within one month of receipt of orders, and the original orders with all indorsements, and certified copies, in duplicate, thereof, must be submitted to the paymaster with the application. Such advances do not prevent the drawing of pay to the date of sailing, nor do they prevent the registration of allotments.
- 18. Officers receiving advance pay must notify the pay officer taking up their accounts of such advance.—See arts. 1088, 1089, and 1095, N. R. 1909.

19. Form of voucher for advance pay.

[Form N. M. C. 425.]

Voucher No. -

Pay M. C., 19

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, New York, N. Y., May 10, 1912.

John D. Jones, major, U. S. M. C., hereby applies to John Doe, major, assistant paymaster, U. S. M. C., for three months' advance pay, as authorized by law and regulations, under his orders dated May 7, 1912, duplicate copies of which are hereto appended. 3 months at \$300 per month, \$900.

I certify that I have not received advance pay within the 12 months immediately preceding this date, and that I will hold myself accountable to the

United States for the funds s (Not to be signed in duplica		ced.	
	JOE	in D. J	ONES.
PAYMASTER'S ST	TATEMEN	T.	
Account submitted for Differences as follows:		\$	
Paid by check for		\$	
NoDate	Oi	1	
Payment indorsed on origi	nal orde	rs.	
Pa	ymaster,	U. S.	м. с.

Voucher No. -.

Pay M. C., 19

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, New York, N. Y., May 10, 1912.

John D. Jones, major, U.S. M. C., hereby applies to John Doe, major, assistant paymaster, U.S.M.C., for three months' advance pay, as authorized by law and regulations, under his orders dated May 7, 1912, duplicate copies of which are hereto appended. 3 months at \$300 per month, \$900.

Divisi amorala ami massansa

Account submitted for Differences as follows:	\$
•	
Paid by check for	s
No Date	On

Instructions.

Original orders must accompany this voucher.

Where advances are paid officers returning from sea or foreign shore service outside the continental limits of the United States, the approval of the S. O. P. should be indorsed on the reverse of each voucher. (See Article 1088 (1), Navy Regulations 1909.)

ALLOTMENTS.

- 20. Officers and enlisted men detailed for duty at sea, on a foreign station, or at remote stations, may allot a part of their pay for the support of their families, for their own savings, or for other purposes during such time as they may be absent on distant duty. An allotment discontinued at the request of the grantor before the expiration of the term for which it was granted may not be renewed within that term except by authority of the Navy Department.
- 21. Allowments granted by officers or enlisted men should be prepared in duplicate on form N. M. C. 535, both copies to be signed by the grantor and, in the case of an enlisted man, such must be approved and witnessed by the commanding officer. A single copy of form N. M. C. 535 (a), register of allotments granted, should be prepared at the post (preferably with carbon paper), simultaneously with N. M. C. 535, but need not be signed by the grantor or the commanding officer. The completed forms should be forwarded to the paymaster having the accounts of the grantor. Officers making allotments must submit certified copies in duplicate of their orders and all indorsements.
- 22. The word "allotment," and the name of the ship or station where the allotment is originally registered, will be entered on each pay roll or transcript over the name of the grantor.
- 23. Allotments will not be made to run beyond the end of the current enlistment. In cases of death, desertion, or absence under circumstances indicating desertion, forfeiture of pay by sentence of court-martial, where such forfeiture, in addition to the allotment, would place the grantor in debt to the Government, or indebtedness in a sum larger than can be canceled by pay due or shortly to become due, prompt notice should be furnished the paymaster carrying the accounts of the man concerned, the telegraph or cable being used if necessary, in order that the stoppage of any allotment may be effected.

- 24. Allotments will be stopped, when practicable, upon transfer to a shore station within the continental limits of the United States, but not upon transfer to a hospital or receiving ship. Upon discharge at a distant station prior to the expiration of enlistment, the allotment should be checked for as many months in advance as it will probably require for the request for stoppage to reach the Navy Allotment Office. Washington, D. C., otherwise cable should be used. The request for stoppage of an allotment should reach the Navy Allotment Office not later than the 15th of the month following the last month charged unless loss to the grantor might occur.
- 25. Allotments are charged in full on the first, and are payable on the last, day of each month, except as noted in Bureau Memoranda No. 101, page 1235.
- 26. Correspondence regarding allotments that have been granted must be with the Navy Allotment Office, Washington, D. C. This does not apply to requests for stoppage, which should go to the paymaster carrying the accounts of the grantor.
- 27. In naming the payee great care must be taken to register the name and address exactly as it should be spelled, and the prefixes "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," etc., should in no case be used.
- 28. In the space provided for "Pay No." will be entered the number as shown on the transfer roll, or roll of the post upon which the grantor last appeared. The commanding officer should be careful to prevent grantors from allotting so much of their pay as would interfere with the authorized checkage of one-third of one month's pay for post exchange, or for other checkages, such as loss of accounterments, etc.
- 29. The date of first payment of the allotment will be made sufficiently remote to allow notice to reach the Navy Allotment Office not later than the 15th of the month for which first payment is made.
- **30.** When allotments of enlisted men are approved by commanding officers ashore, or afloat they will at once be fully described in the form provided in the "service record books" of the men concerned.
 - 31. In no case will an allotment be registered for a period of less than three months.
- 32. Payments on account of allotments are made to the allottees in the month following the month for which the checkage is made against the account of the grantor, i. e., if first payment of an allotment is November, 1910, the allottee will ordinarily receive the first installment on said allotment in December, probably before the 10th.
- 33. Commanding officers of marines afloat or at stations paid by a naval pay officer will report monthly on the form provided (N. M. C. 660) to the officer in charge of the paymaster's department, all allotments of officers and enlisted men registered during the month by the pay officer of the ship or station.
 - 34. Allotment granted:

\$10.00.

Pay No. 15.

By these presents, I, John Doe, private, U. S. M. C., do allot the sum stated helow per month of my pay; and this day do appoint the person named below my attorney to receive the sum so allotted:

Address of payee: 159 East Troy Street, New York, N. Y.

Total amount, \$240.00.

Monthly sum allotted: Ten dollars (\$10.00). Number of months: Twenty-four (24).

Date of first payment: Month, February, 1911; expires January, 1913.

Year.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
												· · · · · · ·
									• • • • • • • •			

Approved and witnessed:

John Doe.

Witnessed and registered:

Richard Roe,
Paymaster U. S. M. C.

 $Richard\ Jones,$

Major U.S. M. C., commanding.

N. M. C. 535

Form N. M. C. 535 (a) is not shown as that portion to be completed at posts is an exact duplicate of N. M. C. 535.

BLANK FORMS.

- 35. List of blank forms pertaining to the Paymaster's Department, United States Marine Corps, used at posts and stations of the corps and on board ships of the Navy:
 - N. M. C. 43. Detailed statement of account.
 - 90. Statement closing account for settlement.
 - 206. Cooks and messmen voucher.
 - 290. Requisition for blank forms.
 - 419. Post exchange voucher.
 - 420. Traveling expense voucher.
 - 421. Mileage voucher.
 - 424. Pay voucher (enlisted men detached service).
 - 425. Advance pay voucher.
 - 426. Pay and commutation for quarters voucher.
 - 427. Receipt for cash payment.
 - 428. Pay voucher (officers).
 - 430. Commanding officers delegation of authority to receipt for funds.
 - 431. Report of payment of command.
 - 432. Pay roll.
 - 432a.Pay roll sheets.
 - 436. Report of deposits (afloat).
 - 437. Report of deposits (ashore).
 - 504. Sale of dead men's and deserters' effects.
 - 535. Allotment granted.
 - 535a. Register of allotment.

Manual of the Paymaster's Department, United States Marine Corps.

660. Report of allotments registered affoat.

BLANK FORMS-REQUISITIONS FOR.

- 36. The number of blank forms required for will be restricted to actual requirements for at least three months, and will not be for more than a supply for one year, except in case of ships.
- 37. Care will be exercised in the use of blank forms to the end that waste may be avoided.
- 38. The receipt of blank forms will be promptly acknowledged, the third indorsement on form N. M. C. 290 being used for this purpose.
- 39. Requisitions will be invariably prepared in duplicate, and submitted by officers in command of detachments or posts of the corps to the paymaster who carries the accounts of their command.

[Form N. M. C. 290.]

40. Requisition and receipt for blank forms.

United States Marine Corps, Paymaster's Department,

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD,

New York, N. Y., November 20, 1911.

From: Commanding Officer.

To: Assistant paymaster, U. S. M. C., No. 1 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Subject: Requisition for blank forms.

The following blank forms are required for official use:

Number required (in fig- ures).	Description and number of form.	Number on hand.	Remarks.
25	Pay rolls, N. M. C. 432.	10	
50	Pay rollsheets, N. M. C. 432(a)	15	

BOUNTY.

- 41. Privates, musicians, drummers, and trumpeters honorably discharged at the expiration of their first enlistment period and reenlisting within three months of such discharge should be credited on pay rolls in column "Miscellaneous credits" with a sum equal to three months pay at the rate they were receiving at the date of discharge, which includes foreign-service pay and pay of every kind which such men were actually receiving at the time of discharge. The column of "Remarks" on pay rolls will contain complete information supporting such credits. For example:
 - "Hon. dis. as (rank), at (station) or on board (vessel), (date).
- 42. Where forms of extra compensation are included in such bounties, remarks on pay rolls should show, in addition to the above data, the kind of service for the performance of which extra compensation was being received at the time of discharge. For example: "Serving at time of dis. as cook, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, of 4th class; messman, signalman, 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class; gun pointer (intermediate) 1st or 2nd class; gun pointer (secondary), 1st or 2nd class; E. R., S. S., or M. M.; or on extra duty as mechanic, artisan, school-teacher, overseer, clerk, teamster, or laborer."
- 43. Upon the honorable discharge of any private, musician, drummer, or trumpeter at the termination of his first enlistment period, where service is being performed for which forms of extra compensation are provided, his commanding officer will invariably enter, under "Remarks" on the reverse side of the discharge certificate, the kind of service for which compensation was paid, in the same terms as are indicated in the preceding paragraph. Commanding officers will make similar entry in the report of discharges, column "Remarks."
 - 44. The bounty is not subject to reduction for hospital fund.
- 45. A noncommissioned officer (recruiting warrant) discharged at the expiration of his first enlistment and reenlisting within three months is, upon such reenlistment, entitled to three months' pay at the rate he was receiving at the time of discharge; i. e., in the case of a man discharged as a sergeant, recruiting warrant, drawing \$33 pay per month, he would be entitled to a bounty of \$99.—See par. 110.

CHECKAGES.

- 46. All checkages on pay rolls, other than those for which a special column is provided, will be entered under "Miscellaneous checkages," indicating over the amount the nature of the checkage.
- 47. Upon receipt at a post of a request for checkage, record of the same should be made in such form as to insure entry on the current pay roll. When such requests are received direct from a naval pay officer both copies will be promptly sent to the paymaster of the Marine Corps having the accounts.
- 48. There should be entered over the amount the name of the officer requesting the checkage and, under "Remarks," opposite the man's name, the source, date, and reason for the checkage.
- 49. An absence of 24 consecutive hours is necessary before checkage may be made for absence without leave. Pay for the day of departure is forfeited, and pay for the day of return is credited; but for an absence from 12 (midnight), August 6, to 2.30 p.m., August 8, 1911, one day's pay should be checked, and for an absence from 6.30 a.m., August 6, to 12 (midnight), August 8, 1911, three days' pay should be checked.—See par. 11.
- 50. All checkages for absence without leave should be made on the pay roll for the month in which the absence occurred.—See par. 12.
- 51. In making checkages for unauthorized absence the amount of the hospital fund for the days absent should be deducted from the amount to be checked.
 - **52.** Unauthorized absence is terminated upon return to military control.
- 53. Absence on the last day of any month shall be considered as one day's absence, regardless of the number of days in the month.

- 54. Arrest and confinement by the civil authorities deprives an officer or enlisted man of his right to pay during the unauthorized absence; but if released without trial or after trial and acquittal, the right to pay during the said absence is restored.—See par. 7.
- 55. The arrest and conviction by the civil authorities of an enlisted man while on furlough results in the loss of pay from the date of the expiration of his furlough.
- 56. An enlisted man tried for desertion and acquitted is also acquitted of absence without leave.
- 57. No voucher is necessary to support checkages for loss of or damage to Government property, or for overdrawn clothing, except when requests for such checkage come from the auditor, another pay officer, or administrative officers other than those attached to the command.
- 58. In making checkages against the account of a deserter or straggler the cost, if any, of subsistence, lodging, transportation, transfers and telegrams properly chargeable to him, should be itemized under "Remarks" on pay rolls to show the amount paid for each.
- 59. Requests for checkage should not be held until the roll has been prepared and submitted, but should be noted immediately on the card of the man to be checked.
- 60. Deposits in cash or by checkage will be reported monthly on form N. M. C. No. 437, such reports to accompany pay rolls, a duplicate copy being retained at the post. Deposits of marines paid by a naval pay officer will be reported on form N. M. C. No. 436.

CHECKAGES FOR HOSPITAL SUBSISTENCE.

61. Officers, active or retired, admitted to Naval, Army, or other hospitals, where the expenses are paid by the United States, are checked the value of one Navy ration, 30 cents per day, excluding the date of admission and including the date of discharge.—See par. 166.

[Form N. M. C. 301.]

62. Request for credit or checkage (in duplicate):

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS,
PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
Washington, D. C., February 23, 1912.

From: Officer in charge.

To: Brigade paymaster, first brigade of marines, Manila, P. I.

Subject: Request for chechage.

1. It is requested that the account of John Henry, captain, United States Marine Corps, he checked the sum of one dollar and forty-two cents (\$1.42) writing over the checkage my name and auditor's S/D, July 1 to Sept. 30, 1911, on account of the following;

August account, 1911.

"Voucher No. 25, Capt. John Henry. Traveling expenses under orders dated July 12, 1911. Claimed railroad fare Atlanta to Jacksonville, July 22, 1911, \$8.65; allowed rate via Macon and Lake City, less land grant \$7.94; excess. \$0.71 Claimed railroad fare Jacksonville to Atlanta July 23, 1911, \$8.65; allowed rate via Macon and Lake City, less land grant, \$7.94; excess. 71

Total excess suspended (Pay M. C. 12) 1. 42"

2. If this account is not borne on your rolls or has been transferred, it is requested that this letter be forwarded to the proper pay officer, who is requested to make the checkage, and return duplicate to me with appropriate indorsement.

JOHN DOE.

No. 23456.

United States Marine Corps, PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT PAYMASTER, San Francisco, Cal., May 31, 1909.

From: Assistant Paymaster United States Marine Corps, San Francisco, Cal. To: Assistant paymaster United States Marine Corps, 1 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. Subject: Request for checkage.

1. It is requested that the account of John Henry, private, United States Marine Corps, be checked the sum of six dollars and no cents (\$6) writing over the checkage my name and auditor's S/D, Apr. 09. on account of the following:

"Voucher No. 200, Annapolis roll (transfer), Private John Henry, transferred to marine barracks, navy yard, New York, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1909, with balance due and unpaid of......\$14.87 Correct balance..... 8.87 6.00"

2. If this account is not borne on your rolls or has been transferred, it is requested that this letter be forwarded to the proper pay officer, who is requested to make the checkage, and return duplicate to me with appropriate indorsement.

John Doe.

63.

[First indorsement.]

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, 1 LIBERTY STREET, New York, N. Y., August 22, 1909.

From: Assistant Paymaster United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y. To: Commanding officer, marine barracks, navy yard, New York, N. Y. Subject: Request for checkage.

Referred, with request that the within mentioned checkage be made on the pay roll of your command for the current month.

The return of papers is requested.

JOHN POE.

[Second indorsement.]]

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, New York, N. Y., August 23, 1909.

From commanding officer.

To assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y. Subject: Request for checkage.

Returned, contents noted and complied with.

WILLIAM ROE.

[Third indorsement.]

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT PAYMASTER, United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y., August 24, 1909.

From assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y. To assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, San Francisco, Cal. Subject: Request for checkage.

The checkage of \$6 herein requested has been made on my rolls for the M. B., N. Y., New York, N. Y., August, 1909, pay roll No. 555.

JOHN DOE.

CHECKS.

- 64. Section 3620, Revised Statutes, requires checks to be drawn "in favor of the person to whom payment is to be made." The collection of checks by parties other than those in whose favor a check is drawn may be accomplished by the execution of a power of attorney.—See Power of attorney, paragraphs 266-270.
- 65. Immediately upon the loss of an official check the officer issuing same should be notified in order that payment may be stopped. Notification should give date, number, amount and depository on which drawn and such further relevant information as is available. This subject, and the issuance of duplicate checks, is covered by article 1320, United States Navy Regulations, 1909. Upon request, paymasters of the Marine Corps will furnish blanks and such further information as may be necessary regarding the issuance of duplicate checks.

CHECKS FORWARDED TO PAYMASTERS.

- 66. In remitting to paymasters by check such checks only as can be cashed at par at the paymaster's station will be used, there being no public fund from which exchange on checks can be paid.
- 67. Where it is not practicable to obtain checks which can be cashed, at the pay master's station, at par, the cash should be forwarded by express.

COLLECTIONS.

See Refunds and return of pay rolls, paragraph 280. See Post exchange, paragraph 252.

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

- 68. Commutation for quarters is paid by the Paymaster's Department to officers on duty without troops, and by the Quartermaster's Department when on duty with troops, where there are no public quarters available. As to what constitutes duty without troops, see paragraph 1323 Army Regulations, 1910.
- 69. The first voucher submitted will be accompanied by certified copies of orders, with all indorsements, in duplicate, and, when the public quarters at any station are so full as to prevent the assignment of quarters in kind to an officer there stationed on duty without troops, a certificate signed by the commanding officer of the post, or the senior representative of the Quartermaster's Department on the ground, to the effect that there are no public quarters available for the occupancy of the officer presenting the voucher. The preliminary certificate as to the nonavailability of public quarters is not necessary in those cases of officers on duty without troops in places where it is manifest that public quarters do not exist, e. g., officers on duty in the Navy Department, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, on recruiting duty in cities, etc.
 - 70. Orders will be indersed to show the actual date of entering upon the duties.
- 71. Where officers claim commutation for quarters on temporary duty away from a commutation station, the voucher should show the name of the permanent station as well as the place of their temporary duty.
- 72. Upon the completion of duty at a station where an officer has been in receipt of commutation for quarters and accompanying the last voucher for commutation for quarters, an officer will forward duplicate certified copies of orders, with all indorsements, relieving him from such duty and showing the date of actual relief.
- 73. Officers of the Marine Corps are allowed commutation for quarters under the rules and regulations of the Army.
- 74. "Officers on duty in the War Department, at Army and other general headquarters, attending surgeons and other officers on duty in cities and other places where public quarters are not furnished, but where enlisted men are on duty only as guards,

orderlies, clerks, and messengers, and recruiting officers at city stations, are regarded as being on duty without troops within the meaning of the laws and regulations."—Par. 1323, A. R., 1910.

- 75. Officers on duty at naval prisons, where there are no public quarters available, are entitled to commutation for quarters and will make claim on form N. M. C. 426, pay and commutation for quarters voucher.
- 76. Officers are not entitled to commutation for quarters under the following circumstances, viz., while occupying public quarters at any station; while on sick leave; while temporarily detached from their stations; after reporting at a new station and being immediately granted a leave of absence before assignment to duty; while on leave of absence in excess of allowance, or while absent without leave; while awaiting orders for their own convenience or at their own request at a place of their own choosing; officers on field service, except those temporarily absent from a commutation station; officers under treatment at a hospital, except those who remain attached to a commutation station; officers in the hands of the civil authorities, even though acquitted, such officers not being on duty within the meaning of laws and regulations governing the payment of commutation for quarters; and officers relieved from duty at their regular station, except for the time actually necessary for preparation for their departure.
- 77. Commutation for quarters is computed for fractional parts of a month on the basis of a 30-day month, no allowance being made for the 31st day of a month, and similarly an officer reporting for duty at a station where he regularly becomes entitled to commutation for quarters on February 28 (or February 29 in a leap year) is entitled thereto as if the month contained 30 days.

78.

The United States to John Doe, captain, United States Marine Corps, Dr., for over 5 years' service. Station, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

For pay as on active duty from May 1, 1911, to May 31, 1911	\$220.00
For commutation for quarters from May 1, 1911, to May 31, 1911	
Balance from last account	
_	
Amount	268.00
Less deduction for hospital fund at 20 cents per month	20
<u>-</u>	
Amount claimed	0.07 0.0

Amount claimed..... On leave of absence since May 1, 1911, by authority of Headquarters dated April

Returned to duty May 10, 1911.

I certify that the foregoing statement is correct and just, and that I have not had an assignment of nor occupied public quarters during the time charged.

> (Sgd.) JOHN DOE. (Not to be signed in duplicate.)

Account submitted for	\$
Differences as follows	Ψ

PAYMASTER'S STATEMENT.

Amount paid
Paid by Check No. —, dated —, 191—, on —, for \$——
Paid by Check No. ——, dated ———, 191—, on ———, for \$———
To be prepared in duplicate by claimant.

Variations.

79A. Promotion from first lieutenant to captain, taking rank May 11, 1909: For pay as on active duty as first lieutenant May 1 to 10; as captain May 11 to 31, 1909—	
From May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	\$207.78
For commutation for quarters from May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	44.00
B. Rate of pay of first lieutenant changed by longevity:	
For over five years' service from May 11, 1909; station, marine barracks, navy	
yard, Boston, Mass.—	
For pay as on active duty from May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	177.78
For commutation for quarters from May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909 C. Deduction for five days' excess of leave, first lieutenant:	36.00
For pay as on active duty from May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	183. 33
For commutation for quarters, May 1 to May 31, 1909	36. 00
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	219.33
Less deduction for five days' excess leave:	
Pay, \$15.28; commutation for quarters, \$6 \$21.28	
Hospital fund, at 20 cents per month	
	21. 48
Amount claimed	197. 85
On leave of absence since Apr. 1, 1909, by authority of headquarters dated Mar. 25, 1909.	
Returned to duty May 16, 1909.	
D. Retired colonel on active duty:	
For pay as on active duty, M. G. C., No. 2624, dated 1-26-1909.	
From May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	333. 33
For commutation for quarters from May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909.	60.00
E. Where advance pay has been drawn:	00.00
For pay as on active duty from Apr. 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	480.00
For commutation for quarters from Apr. 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	96.00
AmountLess deduction for two months' advance pay, J. S. Jones,	576. 00
A. P. M., U. S. N	
Hospital fund, at 20 cents per month, Apr. 1, 1909, to May 31,	
1909	
•	480. 40
Amount claimed	95. 60
F. Aid-de-camp providing one mount: For pay as aid-de-camp, providing one mount, from May 9, 1909.	
From May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909.	265. 84
For commutation for quarters from May 1, 1909, to May 31, 1909	48.00
For information regarding mounted pay, see Mounts; also see Pay—Officers,	
To information regarding invarious pay, not mounted, and need the —Options,	p. 200.

CONTINUOUS-SERVICE PAY.

80. The act of May 11, 1908, makes the following provisions for continuous-service pay:

"That hereafter any soldier honorably discharged at the termination of an enlistment period who reenlists within three months thereafter shall be entitled to continuous-service pay as herein provided, which shall be in addition to the initial pay provided for in this act and shall be as follows, namely: For those whose initial pay

as provided herein is thirty-six dollars or more an increase of four dollars monthly pay for and during the second enlistment, and a further increase of four dollars for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh, after which the pay shall remain as in the seventh enlistment. For those whose initial pay as provided for herein is eighteen, twenty-one, twenty-four, or thirty dollars, an increase of three dollars monthly pay for and during the second enlistment, and a further increase of three dollars for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh, after which the pay shall remain as in the seventh enlistment. those whose initial pay as provided for herein is fifteen and sixteen dollars, an increase of three dollars monthly pay for and during the second and third enlistments each, and a further increase of one dollar for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh, after which the pay shall remain as in the seventh enlistment: Provided, That hereafter any soldier honorably discharged at the termination of his first or any succeeding enlistment period who reenlists after the expiration of three months shall be regarded as in his second enlistment; that an enlistment shall not be regarded as complete until the soldier shall have made good any time lost during an enlistment period by unauthorized absences exceeding one day, but any soldier who receives an honorable discharge for the convenience of the Government after having served more than half of his enlistment shall be considered as having served an enlistment period within the meaning of this act; that the present enlistment period of men now in service shall be determined by the number of years continuous service they have had at the date of approval of this act, under existing laws, counting three years to an enlistment, and the former service entitling an enlisted man to reenlisted pay under existing laws shall be counted as one enlistment period."

- 81. As the period of enlistment in the Army is for three years, whereas the period of enlistment in the Marine Corps is for four years, it has been held by the Comptroller of the Treasury that a new-enlistment period in the Marine Corps begins after a continuous service of three years without regard to discharge or reenlistment, except. that men must remain continuously in the service.
- 82. In computing service of marines for purposes of pay, only service in the Army and Marine Corps will be counted. The law does not authorize counting of Navy service in the Army or Marine Corps in the case of enlisted men.
- 83. Service in the Army rendered subsequent to May 11, 1908, can not be counted for the purpose of computing pay, without regard to reenlistment. Service rendered on and after May 11, 1908, is to be counted by enlistment periods, and enlistment periods are determined by discharge and reenlistment. The enlistment period of a soldier in the service on the date of the approval of the act, having been determined under the rule prescribed in said act, it continues until his discharge at the termination of the enlistment period in which he was found to be serving. However, a soldier who enlisted prior to May 11, 1908, is entitled to be discharged three years from date of enlistment without making good time lost by absence without leave. Such date of discharge marks the termination of an enlistment period, and upon reenlistment within three months he is entitled to the pay of the next enlistment period. This method of computing enlistment periods subsequent to May 11, 1908, applies only to Army service, but a soldier is entitled, upon enlisting in the Marine Corps, to receive the same pay as he would have received if he had reenlisted in the Army.
- 84. Time held in the service (either Army or Marine Corps) beyond expiration of enlistment for the convenience of the Government prior to May 11, 1908, may be counted in computing the continuous service of a marine, but time so held subsequent to that date can not be counted.
- 85. A man who reenters the service on or after May 12, 1908, after having remained out more than three months, is entitled to the pay of the second enlistment period; but

a man who completed one or more enlistments that did not entitle him to reenlistment pay, and reentered the service on or before May 11, 1908, having remained out over three months, is not entitled to credit for his former service.

- 86. The enlistment from which a man is discharged by purchase can not be counted as an enlistment period upon his reenlistment within three months but may be counted in determining the number of years of his continuous service at the date of the passage of the act.
- 87. Time served prior to a discharge, which is other than honorable, can not be considered in determining a man's status for pay purposes in a subsequent enlistment, except that in determining the enlistment period of a man in service (or constructively in service) on May 11, 1908, credit for an additional enlistment period may be allowed for service which entitled him to "reenlisted (class 3) pay" and which was terminated by other than an honorable discharge, provided such discharge was not by sentence of court-martial.
- 88. Any enlisted man in service on May 11, 1908, who had prior service entitling him to reenlisted (class 3) pay is entitled to credit for one enlistment period on account of such service regardless of whether, on May 11, 1908, he was in a status of "entitled to reenlisted (class 3) pay" or in a status of a certain year of continuous service. Any soldier who completed at least five years of continuous service which included an honorable discharge and reenlistment and who then remained out of service over three months became entitled to "reenlisted (class 3) pay" under the laws in force prior to May 11, 1908.
- 89. An enlisted man who reenlisted after the approval of the act of May 11, 1908, within three months from an honorable discharge at the termination of an enlistment period prior to the passage of the act is entitled to have his service counted as continuous within the meaning of the provisions of said act granting continuous-service pay. He is entitled to credit, in computing his continuous-service pay, for as many enlistment periods served as is found by dividing the time actually served (continuously) by three. One enlistment period should be added for any prior service which entitled him to reenlisted (class 3) pay. For example: If the soldier, on discharge, had eight years of continuous service, he would on reenlistment be entitled to pay of the third enlistment period. If, prior to the commencement of such continuous service, he had service which entitled him to reenlisted (class 3) pay, he would be entitled to pay of the fourth enlistment period.
- 90. An enlisted man discharged by purchase and reenlisted within three months is not entitled to credit for the service for the time served in the enlistment terminated by purchase. Under such reenlistment he takes up the thread of the enlistment period in which he was serving at the date of discharge by purchase.
- 91. Reenlistments can not be antedated so as to place marines within the threemonths' limit for purposes of continuous-service pay. The benefit can only be obtained by actual reenlistment before the expiration of three months. In computing the period of three months the day of discharge should be excluded.
- 92. An enlisted man of the Marine Corps honorably discharged at the expiration of his first enlistment of four years and who enlists in the Army within three months thereafter is only entitled to pay of the second enlistment period.
- 93. An enlisted man honorably discharged for the convenience of the Government after the completion of more than half of his enlistment, either before or after May 11, 1908, who reenlists subsequent to May 11, 1908, after the expiration of three months from the date of his discharge is entitled to be paid as of his second enlistment period.
- 94. A marine serving in his first enlistment period on May 11, 1908, and discharged for the convenience of the Government before serving more than half of his enlistment (or by purchase before completing his enlistment) is entitled, should he again enter the service before or after the expiration of three months from the date of discharge,

to pay of the first enlistment period only, regardless of the fact that prior to the commencement of the continuous service which placed him in his first period on May 11, 1903, he had served a complete enlistment period.

- 95. An enlisted man discharged from a five-year enlistment in the Army, under the provisions of the act of June 16, 1890, after serving three years and three months, was not discharged at the termination of an enlistment period within the meaning of the act of May 11, 1908, and upon reenlistment after May 11, 1908, is not entitled to count such service so as to place him in his second enlistment period.
- 96. Any soldier honorably discharged at the termination of his first or any succeeding enlistment period who reenlists after the expiration of three months shall be regarded as in his second enlistment. (Act May 11, 1908.) An enlisted man honorably discharged or mustered out of service as a member of the Volunteer service organized under the act of March 2, 1899, can not be viewed as having been discharged at the termination of an enlistment period. This applies equally to enlisted men of Volunteers organized under the act of April 23, 1898.
- 97. The second leader of the Marine Band is entitled to the continuous service pay of a regimental sergeant major. The drum major is entitled to the continuous service pay of a first sergeant. The first and second class musicians of the band are not entitled to continuous service pay.
 - 98. Gunnery sergeants are allowed the continuous service pay of a first sergeant.
- 99. Men in service at the time of the approval of the act of May 11, 1908, are entitled to be paid for the remainder of the enlistment period in which they were serving on that date, at the old or new rate of pay, whichever works to their advantage.
- 100. "Hereafter an enlistment shall not be regarded as complete until the soldier shall have made good any time lost during an enlistment period by unauthorized absences exceeding one day, but any soldier who receives an honorable discharge for the convenience of the Government after having served more than half of his enlistment shall be considered as having served an enlistment period within the meaning of this act."—Act May 11, 1908.

The requirement for making good time absent without leave applies only to men enlisting on or after May 11, 1908.

- 101. Time served in fraudulent enlistment can not be counted in computation of service pay unless the Government waives the objection and allows the contract to stand.
- 102. Enlisted men of the Regular Army who served as commissioned officers, United States Volunteers, organized in 1898 and 1899, or in the Porto Rico Regiment or Philippine Scouts on or before March 2, 1903, and who upon their muster out returned to the ransk of the Regular Army, shall have such service counted as if it had been rendered as enlisted men, and be entitled to all continuous service pay.—Act March 2, 1903.
- 103. The above was made applicable to all service as commissioned officers with Philippine Scouts by the act of June 12, 1906. The enlistment period of a man who has enlisted within three months from the date of his discharge as a commissioned officer of Philippine Scouts is determined by dividing his total continuous service at date of discharge by three, adding an additional enlistment period for any prior service which entitled him to "reenlisted (class 3) pay." For example: If the officer on discharge had eight years of continuous service he would, on reenlistment, be entitled to pay of the third enlistment period. If prior to the commencement of such continuous service he had service which entitled him to reenlisted pay he would be placed in his fourth enlistment period.
- 104. Those men who have been honorably discharged from the Marine Corps and enlisted in the Army within the time prescribed by law for that purpose are regarded as having been continuously in the service and entitled to all the advantages it confers under the laws regulating the subject.

cooks. 19

COOKS.

See Mess sergeants, Cooks, and Messmen.

CREDITS.

- 105. All credits made on pay rolls, except those for which special columns have been provided, will be made in the column "Miscellaneous credits."
- 106. The name of the officer requesting a credit should be entered over the amount; and, under "Remarks" opposite the man's name, the source, date, and reason for the credit. Any difference in pay or allowances to which a man may be entitled should be credited on current rolls, provided such man has been borne on the rolls of the paymaster settling said rolls during the whole period covered by the credit, and provided further that satisfactory evidence is produced to show that the claimant has not been settled with by the office of the Auditor for the Navy Department, and has no pending claim on file with that office. Differences accruing while the man was carried on other rolls than the paymaster settling the rolls must be made the subject of claim on the auditor.
- 107. Where credits are entered on pay rolls by commanding officers of posts on orders or other supporting evidence (such as back credits for qualification as marksman, sharpshooter, or expert rifleman, prizes for excellence in small-arms target practice, bounty, etc.), notation as to the nature of the credit should be made over the item entered in the column "Miscellaneous credits," and under "Remarks" should be noted in full the nature and source of the credit, numbers, and dates of the order, date of qualification, etc.
- 108. Where credits are given for back pay for qualifications in markmanship, details as messmen, etc., there will be entered under "Remarks" a notation as to the unauthorized absence during the period for which credit is claimed, or the statement, "No unauthorized absence evidenced by records during period credited."—See par. 15.
- 109. In cases of credits for bounty for reenlistment the station where last discharged, the rank held at time of discharge, and, if credit for additional compensation drawn at time of discharge is given, the nature of the duty performed, the date of the detail, and the amount of additional pay therefor should be stated.
- 110. Sergeants and corporals on recruiting duty and holding recruiting warrants at the time of discharge are entitled to the bonus for their first reenlistment.—See par. 45.
- 111. Upon receipt of a request for credit, record of the same should be made in such form as to insure entry on the current pay roll. Requests for credit should not be held until the roll has been prepared and submitted, but should be noted immediately on the card of the man to be credited. When such request is received direct from a naval pay officer both copies will be promptly forwarded to the paymaster of the Marine Corps having the accounts, information being furnished that the credit requested has been made in the account of the man concerned. When such requests are received in single copy from or through the paymaster carrying the accounts, such copy will be returned similarly indorsed.
- 112. In giving back credit for pay as mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen, absences of 24 or more consecutive hours, whether authorized or unauthorized, should be entered under "Remarks" on pay rolls, and no credit for the additional pay for such days of absence should be given. Similarly, if for any part of the period for which the credit is to be given the man in question failed, for any reason, actually to perform the duty, no credit for back pay for such days will be given.—See par. 16.

For sample form see Checkages, page 12.

9

DEAD MEN'S ACCOUNTS.

- 113. When a man dies at a post his accounts will be closed to include the date of death, on Form N. M. C. 90, statement closing account for settlement, which should be forwarded to the paymaster having the accounts. Under "Remarks" should be stated the date and place of death. Any money found among the effects of the deceased should be immediately forwarded to the paymaster concerned, the amount being noted on the form and included in the balance due the soldier. If the effects of the deceased are sold prior to the statement being submitted, the amount realized from such sale should also be credited to his account and included in the balance. "Remarks" on this statement should be sufficient to enable the paymaster receiving said statement readily to verify the balance as shown.
- 114. This form should be prepared as in cases of men for discharge, the reverse being filled out to show the complete service record, etc.
- 115. If the marine is on extra duty the "Remarks" should show whether he performed such duty on the day of his death.
- 116. If any will is left by the deceased the same should be forwarded to the paymaster concerned, for further transmission to the Auditor for the Navy Department.
- 117. The balance due on account of clothing, as shown in the certificate of the officer in charge of clothing, Form N. M. C. 146, should be incorporated in the statement of account for final settlement.

[Form N. M. C. 90.]

118.

Statement closing account for settlement.

United States Marine Barracks, New York, N. Y., June 17, 1911.

From Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks, New York, N. Y.

To Assistant Paymaster, United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y.

The account of Frank Jones, private, United States Marine Corps, who enlisted January 20, 1910, at Chicago, Ill., has been closed to include June 15, 1911, for final settlement on account of death, at marine barracks, navy yard, New York, N. Y., upon death due to heart failure:

For pay from June 1, 1911, to June 15, 1911, at \$15 per month	\$7.50
For pay as sharpshooter from June 1, 1911, to June 15, 1911, at \$3	1.50
For clothing, per certificate of E. A. Douglass, including June 15, 1911	30.00
For money found among effects of deceased and inclosed	10.00
For amount realized from sale of effects.	6.50
-	

For amount realized from safe of effects	6. 50
Total credits	55. 50
Less deduction for hospital fund	. 10
Balance due the marine	55. 40

Died at marine barracks, navy yard, New York, N. Y., at 8 p. m., June 15, 1911. On extra duty as teamster at date of death. Detailed August 15, 1910, and performed duty on date of death. Effects sold June 16, 1911; amount realized from sale, \$6.50. (See Form N. M. C. 504 herewith.)

The record of service on the reverse of this form is correct. One copy of Form N. M. C. 146 is inclosed.

RICHARD ROE.

119. (Reverse.) Record of service: Enlisted June 20, 1910. No authorized absence evidenced by records. Qualified as sharpshooter, M. C. O. No. 20, head-quarters United States Marine Corps, September 12, 1910.

Indorsement: Marine Barracks, Navy Yard,

New York, N. Y.

Statement of account for final settlement of Jones, Frank, private, United States Marine Corps, as closed for death.

DEPOSITS.

- 120. Enlisted men of the Marine Corps' may deposit their savings in sums not less than \$5 and for no fractional part of a dollar with the paymaster who carries their accounts, the same to remain so deposited until final payment on discharge.
- 121. Deposits will be received but once a month, viz, on the first day of the month, and will bear interest at 4 per cent per annum; but no interest will be paid on sums carried on deposit less than six months.
- 122. Deposits on cash or by checkage on pay rolls will be reported monthly on form N. M. C. 437, such reports to accompany pay rolls, a duplicate copy being retained at the post. Deposits of marines paid by a naval paymaster will be reported monthly on form N. M. C. 436.
- 123. The report of deposits, rendered on the first day of the month, will include deposits made in cash on that day and those checked on the roll for the preceding month. Deposits by checkage on pay roll will be reported as of the first day of the following month.
- 124. Deposits in cash will be forwarded by check with the report or will be deposited to the credit of the paymaster carrying the accounts in the nearest depository at which he has an account.
- 125. The date and, in figures, the amount of all deposits made by enlisted men will be entered in their service record books.
- 126. Accounts of men having deposits will always be stamped to show such fact on pay rolls. Prior to transfer, deposit accounts as shown in service record books will be verified by comparison with the retained copies of the report of deposits, form N. M. C. 436 or 437.
- 127. Commanding officers or noncommissioned officers in charge of marine detachments paid by naval pay officers will obtain from such pay officers the data necessary for them to render the report of deposits, form N. M. C. 436, immediately after the first day of the month.

[Form N. M. C. 436.]

128.

Report of deposits and repayment of same.

U. S. S. "Illinois," February 1, 1911.

To the officer in charge of Paymaster's Department, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.:

You are informed that the following deposits have been made by enlisted men of this command on the 1st day of January, 1911, with John Weston, paymaster, United States Navy, and that same have been duly entered in the descriptive books of the men concerned:

No. of deposit book.	Name.	Rank.	Amount.	Date of de- posit (date of receipt in deposit book.
282	Brown, John	Sergeant	\$22, 00	Jan. 1, 1911
3603	Green, James E	Corporal	10, 00	Do.
42206	McAdams, Walter P	Private	5, 00	Do.

The following-named enlisted man of the United States Marine Corps having deposit accounts with the United States, was discharged during the month covered by this report, on the date indicated, and payments on final settlement included the sums set opposite his name as repayment of deposits and accrued interest thereon:

Book No.	Name.	Rank.	Date of dis- charge.	Total deposits repaid.	Total interest credited and paid.
2200	O'Day, Michael	Private	Jan. 17, 1911	\$185.00	\$16.43

JOHN WILLIAMS, First Lieutenant, U. S. M. C.

129. Indorsements:

U. S. S. "Illinois," At Sea, February 1, 1911.

John Williams, first lieutenant, United States Marine Corps, Commanding Marine Detachment. Report of deposits and repayment of same during the month of January, 1911.

[First indorsement.]

U. S. S. "Illinois," February 1, 1911.

From the Pay Officer.

To the officer in charge of Paymaster's Department, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

The within report has been compared with my record of deposits and repayment of same for the period herein stated and found to be correct.

JOHN WESTON.

[Second indorsement.]

U. S. S. "Illinois," At Sea, February 1, 1911.

Forwarded:

WM. K. FRANCIS, Captain, U. S. Navy, Commanding.

[N. M. C. 437.]

130.

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD,
Boston, Mass., February 1, 1911.

SIR: I have the honor to inform you that the following-named enlisted men'of this command have this day deposited with the United States the sums set opposite their respective signatures, which deposits are approved:

No. of deposit book.	Pay roll No.	Name.	Amount in cash.	Amount checked on pay roll.	Total amount depos- ited.	Signature.
4443 11258 11240 11259 11241	5 79 85 108 192	McNamara, Michael Denison, William Fairley, Thomas Hearsted, Oscar L Shanton, Frank F	10	\$10 5 10 5 11	\$60 5 10 15	Michael McNamara. William Denison. Thomas Fairley. Oscar L. Hearsted. Frank F. Shanton.

I certify that the amounts appearing opposite the signatures of the above-named men in the column "total amount deposited" have been entered in the descriptive books of the men concerned.

Certificate of deposit for \$60 herewith inclosed.

Very respectfully,

HANAVOR P. MULLANE,

Colonel, U. S. M. C., Commanding Marines.

The Assistant Paymaster, U.S.M.C.,

New York, N. Y.

DISCHARGES.

- 131. When a marine is to be discharged by reason of expiration of enlistment his pay accounts (Form N. M. C. 90, revised, statement closing account for settlement) and clothing accounts (N. M. C. 146) will be prepared to include the day of discharge and forwarded to the proper paymaster in ample time to enable him to prepare and forward final settlements so as to reach the post prior to the date of expiration of the man's enlistment.
- 132. Immediately a man is recommended for discharge, a statement closing account for settlement (N. M. C. 90) will, except where the man is carried by a naval paymaster, be submitted by the officer keeping the pay rolls, to the proper paymaster of the corps, in which statement there will be credited or debited the amount then due or overdrawn on account of clothing. A settlement of the clothing account on N. M. C. 146, certified by the post quartermaster, or other officer keeping the clothing roll, supporting this sum, must accompany N. M. C. 90. Where accounts of marines on sea or shore duty are carried by naval pay officers, N. M. C. 90 and N. M. C. 146, prepared as above indicated, but extended to include the date of discharge, will be furnished such pay officers, together with a copy of the order authorizing or directing the discharge.

- 135. On the reverse of the form in spaces provided will be shown the complete service record of the man (including arm of service for each enlistment), all absences without leave, numbers and dates of good conduct medals and bars, and the number and date of orders evidencing qualifications as marksman, sharpshooter, or expert rifleman.
- 136. Enlisted men qualifying as marksmen, sharpshooters, or expert riflemen are entitled to the extra pay provided therefor (see table, p. 76) from the date of qualification, but will not be paid therefor until the same is published in orders, except upon discharge, in which case notation of the fact and date of qualification on the statement of account for final settlement will authorize the payments of amounts due.—See par. 148.
- 137. Entries on form N. M. C. 90 of date and place of enlistment will be made direct from the service record book to insure accuracy, and where men enlisted at barracks the fact will be stated. After the transmittal of the staff returns to the major general commandant for discharge the place of duty of the man will not be changed except in cases of emergency, such cases being immediately reported by telegraph to the major general commandant.
- against an enlisted man on discharge only after all indebtedness to the United States has been settled and checkages for absence without leave, etc., have been made; but no checkage on account of a post exchange may be made on discharge against a man's travel allowance or where the same would result in an overpayment. Personal collections of amounts due the exchange of the command where the discharge is effected will invariably be made from the men in cash by the post exchange officer at the time of final settlement; but where men have joined by transfer just prior to discharge and are in debt to other exchanges as shown by their service record books the amount

thereof, together with the name of the exchange to which the money is due, must be noted on form N. M. C. 90, statement closing account for settlement, for collection through the proper paymaster. The signatures of the men acknowledging their indebtedness to the particular exchange should be procured in such cases in the form provided in paragraph 253 and should accompany form N. M. C. 90 when transmitted to the paymaster.

139. Where a marine is discharged by purchase, by order of the commandant of the corps, his accounts will be closed and the amount collected to cover purchase price either transmitted to the paymaster having the accounts of the man or deposited in the name of the paymaster who carries the accounts of the man in the nearest subtreasury to the general credit of the "Treasurer of the United States," and the Treasury receipt therefor, which should show on its face the name of the man to be discharged and the cause of discharge, e. g., "Purchase price of discharge, John Jones, private, United States Marine Corps," forwarded to the paymaster concerned with the statement closing account for settlement. Where purchase price of discharge is entirely remitted, notation of such fact and the date and number of the order of the commandant of the corps directing the discharge will be noted under "Remarks."

140. Form N. M. C. 206, supporting credits to men detailed as mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen will be prepared in duplicate on the last day of the month to accompany the pay roll. A third copy will be prepared monthly for file at the post.

[Form N. M. C. 90.]

141. Statement closing account for settlement.

United States Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, New York, N. Y., September 15, 1911.

From commanding officer, Company B, Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, New York, N. Y. To Assistant Paymaster, United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y.

The account of William Sharp, private, United States Marine Corps, who enlisted October 1, 1907, at Philadelphia, Pa., has been closed to include September 30, 1911, for final settlement on discharge, at marine barracks, navy yard, New York, upon having served his full enlistment:

For pay from Sept. 1, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1911, at \$18 per month	\$18.00
For pay as messman from Sept. !, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1911, at \$5	5.00
For pay as marksman from Sept. 1, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1911, at \$2	2.00
For clothing per certificate of G. M. Rodgers, including Sept. 30, 1911	98.50
Total credits	123 50

Total credits		123.50
For hospital fund	\$0.20	
For absence without leave 1 day	. 84	
For post exchange	2.17	
		3.21
	_	

Absent without leave from 6 a. m., September 15, 1911, to 2 p. m., September 16, 1911. Checkages include pay as marksman and messman. Detailed as messman September 1, 1911, detail to continue until date of discharge.

The record of service on the reverse of this form is correct. One copy of form N. M. C. 146 is inclosed.

WM. GORDON.

142. (Reverse.) Record of service: Enlisted, October 1, 1907; absence without leave from 5 p. m., July 25, 1911, to 8 a. m., July 30, 1911—5 days. Qualified as marksman, M. C. O. No. 22, Headquarters U. S. M. C., August 5, 1911.

Indorsement: Marine barracks, navy yard, New York, N. Y. Statement of account for final settlement of Sharp, William, private, U. S. M. C., as closed for discharge.

EXPERT RIFLEMAN, SHARPSHOOTER, MARKSMAN.

- 143. Enlisted men qualifying as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, or marksmen are entitled to the extra compensation provided therefor (see table, p. 76) from the date of qualification, but will not be paid for such qualification until the same is published in orders, except upon discharge, in which case notation of the fact and date of qualification on the statement closing account for settlement (form N. M. C. 90) will authorize the payments of the amounts due. On the statement closing account for settlement, on the reverse in the space provided therefor, the number and date of orders evidencing qualification as expert rifleman, sharpshooter, or marksman will be entered.—See par. 136.
- 144. The pay for a qualification attained by an enlisted man will continue during the remainder of his enlistment, and upon reenlistment within three months after discharge, for one year during the new enlistment.
- 145. This also applies to enlisted men of the Army who reenlist in the Marine Corps.

FINAL SETTLEMENT.

- 146. The tender of transportation and subsistence for sea travel on discharge is made at the instance of the paymaster making the final settlement, through the commanding officer of the post, and, whether accepted or declined, proper note will he made by such commanding officer in the space provided.
- 147. Two copies of form N. M. C. 423, final settlement on discharge or retirement will be prepared by the paymaster making the settlement and forwarded to the commanding officer. Commanding officers are enjoined to make careful examination of the accounts shown on this form prior to delivery of discharge, and to make collections to cover all proper checkages not deducted thereon. Notations of such collections and reasons therefor will be indersed by commanding officers on both copies of the form.
- 148. Upon discharge the original of the final settlement voucher will be returned by indorsement, to the paymaster making the settlement. Such indorsement will show the actual date and place of discharge, and the amount collected and disposition made of same. Money collected will be forwarded by check or deposited to the credit of the officer signing the discharge check in a subtreasury or other national depository at which he has an account.
- 149. The memorandum copy of the voucher will be appropriately completed by the commanding officer's indorsement, as provided in the printed instructions, and delivered to the soldier upon discharge.

[Form N. M. C. 423.]

150. The United States to Henry J. Milton, private, U. S. M. C., Dr. Discharged from Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C., on account of having served his full enlistment.

For pay from Dec. 1, 1911, to Dec. 1, 1911, at \$18 per month	\$0.60
For balance from November roll	20. 80
For pay as sharpshooter from Dec. 1, 1911, to Dec. 1, 1911, at \$3	10
For traveling allowance to Carrollton, Ga., 711 miles	28.44
For clothing per quartermaster's statement to Dec. 1, 1911	46. 37
For deposits (Book No. 8390)	99.00
For interest on deposits	5. 05
	900.00
Amount	200.36
Less deduction for hospital fund	01

Paid by check No. 7864, dated November 26, 1911, on New York, for \$200.35, herewith transmitted, November 26, 1911, for delivery on the date of discharge, if not prior to December 1, 1911, the date covered by this settlement.

Was last settled by William Jones, captain, assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, to November 30, 1911, on rolls of the M. B., Washington, D. C.

151. Indorsement account of William Jones, captain, assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, for the month of December, 1911. Final settlement on discharge or retirement. Milton, Henry J., private, pay M. C., 1912, \$200.35.

MARINE BARRACKS, Washington, D. C., December 1, 1911.

Respectfully returned to William Jones, captain, assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, acknowledging receipt of the within-mentioned check, which was delivered on December 1, 1911, to Henry J. Milton, private, United States Marine Corps, who was enlisted December 2, 1911, at Carrollton, Ga., and was discharged December 1, 1911, at this post.

John Jones, Colonel U. S. M. C., Commanding Marines.

FOREIGN SHORE SERVICE PAY.

- 152. All officers serving on shore beyond the limits of the States comprising the Union and the Territories of the United States contiguous thereto (except Hawaii and Porto Rico) are entitled to 10 per cent additional pay from and including the date of departure from the United States and including the date of return thereto. Additional pay for foreign shore service should be included in regular monthly pay or pay and commutation of quarters voucher, stating on said voucher, after the words "for pay as," "on foreign shore service."
- 153. To entitle an officer returning to the United States from foreign shore service to the extra credit from the date of the transfer of his accounts to the date of arrival in the United States, he must submit to the paymaster taking up his accounts duplicate certified copies of orders establishing his right to such credit. Such orders must show that the officer was detailed or ordered to bona fide shore duty abroad, and not merely to await further transfer home, to entitle him to the extra credit for the return trip.
- 154. The pay proper of all enlisted men serving on shore beyond the continental limits of the United States (except in Porto Rico and Hawaii) will be increased 20 per cent over and above the rate of pay proper as fixed by law for time of peace, and the time of such service should be counted from the date of departure from the United States to the date of return thereto, both inclusive.
- 155. Officers and enlisted men detached from a foreign shore station, where they are entitled to the additional 10 or 20 per cent pay for such service, and ordered to Hawaii, where additional pay for such service is not authorized, are entitled to the additional pay for foreign shore service, to include the date of arrival at that station.
- 156. An officer or enlisted man granted leave or furlough while on duty at a foreign shore station where he is regularly in receipt of foreign shore service pay and who is not detached from such station while so absent is entitled to the additional 10 or 20 per cent, as the case may be, during such absence, provided same (in the case of an officer) is not in excess of the leave to which he may be entitled, but the right to the increased pay of both officers and men ceases upon arrival in the United States.
- 157. The increased pay for foreign shore service in the case of officers and enlisted men is computed on pay, including longevity pay (as distinguished from allowances), to which such officers and enlisted men are entitled, and includes (in the case of an officer), pay as aid-de-camp and, in the case of an enlisted man, pay as cook, messman, mess sergeant, signalman for good-conduct medals or bars, marksman, sharpshooter, and expert rifleman.

- 158. Enlisted men transferred from ships to foreign shore stations for the purpose of transfer to the United States or for treatment in hospital are not entitled to 20 per cent increase of pay during time ashore or while en route to the United States; but if, upon recovery, the man is transferred from the hospital for duty on a foreign shore station, he becomes entitled to foreign shore service pay from the date of reporting for duty.
 - 159. Bounty for reenlistment will include additional pay for foreign shore service.

GOOD-CONDUCT MEDALS.

- 160. Enlisted men of the Marine Corps holding good-conduct medals or bars will receive the same extra compensation in addition to their monthly pay as is now or may hereafter be allowed to enlisted men of the Navy.
- 161. While, since March 29, 1910, good-conduct medals and bars have been awarded to enlisted men, to take effect on the date of delivery of the discharge certificate, no credit can be given for such medal or bar during the enlistment for which the award is made. Pay for same commences only upon reenlistment. The date of award of such good-conduct medals and hars, as shown under "Remarks" on pay rolls, shall be that of the date of discharge.
- 162. On the reverse of the statement closing account for settlement (Form N. M. C., 90) the numbers and dates of good-conduct medals and bars will be entered in the space provided therefor.

GUN POINTERS.

See table for additional pay, page 76.

HOSPITAL FUND.

- 163. Twenty cents per month is deducted from the pay of each person in the Navy and Marine Corps, active and retired, to be applied to the naval hospital fund.
- 164. The three months' bounty, paid upon reenlistment within three months after date of first discharge, is not subject to deduction for hospital fund.
- 165. In making checkages for absence without leave the amount of hospital fund for the period of absence should be deducted from the amount of the checkage.
- 166. Officers, active or retired, admitted to naval, army, marine, or other hospitals, where the expenses are paid by the United States, are checked the value of one Navy ration, 30 cents per day, excluding the date of admission and including the date of discharge.—See par. 61.

LONGEVITY PAY.

- 167. "All officers of the Marine Corps are entitled to ten per centum in addition to their current monthly pay, as given in the pay tables, for each and every period of five years' service, provided the total amount of such increase shall not exceed forty per centum of their current yearly pay; and provided further that the pay of a colonel shall not exceed \$5,000 per annum, that of a lieutenant colonel \$4,500 per annum, and that of a major \$4,000 per annum." (Art. 1079, N. R. 1909.)
- 168. All service in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Volunteers, either as an officer or enlisted man, as cadet at the Military Academy or cadet or midshipman at the Naval Academy, or as clerk to a paymaster in the military or naval service shall be included in computing such service.
- 169. The increase is computed on the yearly pay of the grade from the date of acceptance of appointment, and pay vouchers on which the increased rate of pay is claimed will show the dates and the amounts claimed at each rate, such claim being supported by a record of service (obtained from the adjutant and inspector's department) or such other available papers as will substantiate the claim, with certified copies in duplicate.

MARKSMEN.

See Expert riflemen, Sharpshooters, and Marksmen, page 25.

MESSMEN.

See Mess sergeants, Cooks, Messmen, page 29.

MESS SERGEANTS-COOKS-MESSMEN.

- 70. The following monthly allowances will be credited to men detailed as mess sergeants, \$6; cooks first class, \$10; second class, \$8; third class, \$7; fourth class, \$5; messmen, \$5. Mess sergeants, when practicable, will be detailed from the grade of sergeant, but in no case will noncommissioned officers be detailed as cooks or messmen. Proportionate parts of a month's compensation as mess sergeant, cook, or messmen will be allowed for services covering fractional parts of a month, but only for the days they actually perform duty as such, and they should, therefore, be checked such additional pay for all absence of record, whether authorized or unauthorized, in hospital or on detached duty.
- 171. In computing the allowance of messmen the number of men in detachments messing elsewhere must be deducted from the strength of the command, and notation of such deduction must appear on the voucher.
- 172. Forms for this credit will be prepared in duplicate on the last day of the month to accompany the pay roll. A third copy should be prepared monthly for file at the post.
- 173. The allowance of cooks and messmen is based on the strength of the command on the first day of the month. The apportionment of mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen is as follows:
- 174. Mess sergeants: (a) One for each company mess where detachments of enlisted men of the Marine Corps are regularly organized into companies of substantially the same strength as those of the Infantry of the Army and appear as such upon the muster rolls rendered to headquarters and upon the pay rolls of the Paymaster's Department.
- (b) Where detachments of such companies mess separately in number habitually greater than 25, one additional mess sergeant is allowed.
 - (c) Mess sergeants will be habitually detailed from the grade of sergeant.
- (d) The above provisions for mess sergeants do not apply to companies organized at posts within the United States, except when specifically authorized by the commandant of the corps.
- 175. Cooks, first, second, third, and fourth class: (a) For 50 men or under, serving separately, one cook, first class.
- (b) For over 50 to 75 men, serving separately, one cook, first class, and one cook, third class.
- (c) For over 75 or more men serving as a company, one cook, first class, and one cook, second class; provided, that 75 or more men in a company are not to receive the allowance of cooks "for over 100 to 200 men," if the strength of said company is over 100. When the strength of a company is less than 75 men the provisions of paragraph (b) above will govern.
- (d) For 100 men or less, serving in garrison, one cook, first class, and one cook, second class.
- (e) For over 100 to 200 men, one cook, first class, one cook, second class, and one cook, third class.
- (f) For over 200 to 300 men, one cook, first class, one cook, second class, one cook, third class, and one cook, fourth class.

- (g) For over 300 to 400 men, one cook, first class, one cook, second class, one cook, third class, and two cooks, fourth class.
- (h) For over 400 to 500 men (except where there are two or more distinct messes, when cooks will be allowed as indicated in (a) to (g) inclusive), one cook, first class, one cook, second class, two cooks, third class, and two cooks, fourth class.
- (i) For over 500 to 600 men (except where there are two or more distinct messes, when cooks will be allowed as indicated in (a) to (g) inclusive), one cook, first class, two cooks, second class, two cooks, third class, and two cooks, fourth class.
 - 176. Messmen: Not to exceed I for every 20 men.
- 177. Details will be made and renewed on the first day of each month. No further details will be made on intermediate days of the month, except where the command is increased 25 per cent of the strength as shown on the first day of the month, nor thereafter except upon a like increase. When a new detail is made on an intermediate day of the month to fill the place of a man whose detail is discontinued for any cause, the name of the man whose place he takes will he shown under "Remarks" on the voucher (e.g., vice John Doe) opposite the name of the man so detailed.
- 178. In cases of transfer of mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen, where the increased pay has not been credited on current rolls, the dates of beginning and ending of the detail will be shown in the service record book and proper credit made therefor on the next pay roll of the post to which the soldier is transferred.
- 179. Where more than one company organization is maintained vouchers will be completed to indicate whether the companies mess separately or in a consolidated mess; in the latter case all details will be shown on one voucher, copies of which will be filed with each company pay roll upon which such credits appear.
- **180.** If the allowance of mess sergeants and cooks be based upon the distribution of the command in separate detachments, the strenth of each detachment and the place where located should be set forth in the column of "Remarks."
- 181. In computing the allowance of cooks and messmen the strength of all detachments messing separately should be deducted from the post strength.
- 182. In giving back credit for pay as mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen, absences of 24 or more consecutive hours, whether authorized or unauthorized, should be entered under "Remarks" on the pay roll, and no credit for the additional pay for such days of absence should be given. Similarly, if for any part of the period for which the credit to be given, the man in question failed for any reason actually to perform the duty, no credit for the back pay for such days will be given.—See par. 16.
- 183. In computing three months' bounty for reenlistment, and six months' gratuity, additional pay for messmen and cooks, first, second, third, or fourth class, will be included therein, provided the man in question was actually performing the duty and receiving additional pay therefor at the time of discharge, or on day of death from wounds or disease in line of duty.

[Form N. M. C. 206.]

184. United States Marine Barracks, Navy Yard,

Norfolk, Va., September 30, 1911.

Sir: I certify that the following-named enlisted men of this command were regularly detailed, in accordance with the law and the regulations, for service as mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen, as indicated below, and that such details have been continued unrevoked to this date, except where otherwise stated in the column of "Remarks":

Pay roll No.			Detailed.	Monthly rate of increased		
	Name.	Date.	Duty.	pay: Mess sergeants, \$6; cook,1st class, \$10; 2d class, \$8; 3d class, \$7; 4th class, \$5; messman, \$5.	Remarks.	
52	Jones, James	1911. Sept. 1	Cook, first class	\$10.00	No duty Sept. 26, 1911, sick	
32	Jones, James	peht. 1	COOK, mist class	Ø10.00	in hospital.	
14	Allen, William	Sept. 11	Cook, second class.	8.00	No duty Sept. 20, 1911, on authorized leave; vice Adam Brown, dis- charged.	
26	Brown, Adam				Dis. exp. enl. Sept. 10, 1911; duty Sept. 1 to Sept. 10, inclusive.	
16 18	Arthur, Thomas Thompson, Paul	do	Messmando	5.00 5.00	No duty Sept. 5, 1991; absent without leave.	
22	Bower, Walter Baird, Ernest Long, Joseph	do	do	5.00	sent without leave.	
28	Baird, Ernest	do	do	5.00		
29	Long, Joseph	do	do	5.00	Trans. Sept. 7, 1911; duty Sept. 1 to Sept. 7, inclu- sive.	
36	West, Clifford	Sept. 8	do	5.00	Vice Joseph Long, trans- ferred.	
	U. S. Naval Magazine, St. Juliens Creek, Gil- merton, Va. (detail, 15 men).				,	
21	Burns, Henry	Sept. 1	Cook, first class	10.00	,	

The strength of this command on the 1st instant (the date of the foregoing details, except as noted above) was 92 men, and in the excepted cases the strength of the command appearing in the column of "Remarks" is correct.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES BAILEY, Colonel U. S. M. C., Commanding Marines.

The Paymaster, United States Marine Corps,

Washington, D. C.

185.

United States Marine Barracks,

COMPANY C, FIRST PROVISIONAL REGIMENT, UNITED STATES MARINES,

Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, January 31, 1908.

Sir: I certify that the following-named enlisted men of this command were regularly detailed, in accordance with the law and the regulations, for service as mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen, as indicated below, and that such details have been continued unrevoked to this date, except where otherwise stated in the column of "Remarks":

			Detailed.	Monthly rate			
Pay roll No.	Name,	Date.	Duty.	pay: Mess sergeants, \$6; cook,1st class, \$10; 2d class, \$8; 3d class, \$7; 4th class, \$5; messman, \$5.			
3	Brownson, James	1908. Jan. 1	Mess sergeant	\$6.00	Companies messing sepa- rately and permanently		
21 30 15 42 49 76	Johnson, Henry W Bradley, John Wilson, Benjamin Jennings, Arthur Murphy, Michael Evans, Franklin	do do do	Cook, second class Messmandodo	5.00 5.00	organized.		

The strength of this command on the 1st instant (the date of the foregoing details, except as noted above) was 83 men, and in the excepted cases the strength of the command appearing in the column of "Remarks" is correct.

Very respectfully,

JOHN DOE, Captain, U. S. M. C., Commanding Company C.

The Assistant Paymaster, United States Marine Corps,

Havana, Cuba.

MILEAGE.

186. Officers of the Marine Corps, traveling on duty without troops, under competent orders within the continental limits of the United States and Alaska, shall be paid 8 cents a mile, distance to be computed over the shortest usually traveled route, as shown by Army distance tables. For travel performed outside of the continental limits of the United States or repeated travel, only actual and necessary expenses will be allowed. (See Traveling expenses, p. 55.)

As to what constitutes travel with troops within the meaning of the mileage laws, see paragraph 1304, Army Regulations, 1910.

- 187. Vouchers will be accompanied by original orders and modifications, if any, copies of same with all indorsements being entered on the reverse of the voucher, or attached thereto.
- 188. No mileage will be paid an officer of the Marine Corps unless travel is actually performed at his own expense and in obedience to orders and subsequent to receipt of said orders, or official notice of the issuance thereof. Orders must specifically designate the points from which and to which the travel is to be performed. Upon receipt of orders officers will indorse same to show the hour, date, and place of receipt.
- 189. No officer is entitled to mileage for travel performed in a Government conveyance. An officer ordered to temporary duty while on leave of absence is entitled to mileage from the place of receipt of orders to the place of performance of duty and

for the return to the place of receipt of orders provided the journey is actually performed. If ordered to join his station while on such temporary duty, he is not entitled to mileage unless the distance from the place of temporary duty to his regular station exceeds that from his place of leave to his regular station, in which event he is entitled to mileage for the excess.

- 190. An officer on leave who is ordered to rejoin his station is not entitled to mileage unless he is ordered to perform duty en route. An officer relieved from duty at a station and granted leave before assignment to a new station is entitled to mileage from place of receipt of the orders to new station, provided the distance he no greater than from the old to the new station, but if greater, he is entitled to mileage for the distance from the old to the new station only.
- 191. To entitle an officer to mileage the orders for travel must be issued previously to commencement of journey, except when the urgency of the duty prevents the obtaining of previous orders, in which case travel must be confirmed by proper authority.
- 192. In case of loss of original orders officers will make claim on the Auditor for the Navy Department for mileage performed under the said orders.
- 193. In preparing vouchers for mileage officers will leave blank the number of miles, this being entered by the paymaster settling the voucher.
- 194. Officers traveling without troops in a mileage status are prohibited from obtaining transportation from the Quartermaster's Department, and subsequently submitting claim for difference between the cost thereof and mileage at 8 cents a mile, except in cases of travel under Army laws where the statute requires that transportation shall be procured over land-grant or equalizing railroads, in which cases proper deductions will be made in accordance with the Army Regulations.
- 195. Officers of the Marine Corps joining from first appointment are entitled to mileage from place of receipt of orders to their stations.
- 196. No mileage is allowed for travel performed under orders in attending the funeral of an officer in the United States.
- 197. Officers traveling from a point in the United States to a point outside the limits of the United States in the continental limits of North America are entitled to mileage for travel from point to point within the United States and to actual expenses for travel outside of said limits.
- 198. Officers traveling under charge of an escort to an insane asylum or a naval hospital are not entitled to mileage for such travel.

[Form N. M. C. 421.]

199. The United States to William Warner, captain, United States Marine Corps, dr.,
Marine Barracks, navy yard, Washington, D. C.

For mileage under the annexed order, dated December 5, 1911, from navy yard, New York, N. Y., to navy yard, Washington, D. C., for travel performed between the following dates: Commenced journey December 8, 1911; completed journey December 8, 1911.

I certify on honor that the foregoing statement is correct; that I have actually performed the journey as therein set forth, in obedience to an order, a true copy of which is hereto appended; that I did not receive public transportation, as evidenced by my original orders herewith transmitted; and that I traveled without troops.

WILLIAM WARNER, Captain, United States Marine Corps.

—— miles, at —— cents per mile.	•
Less deduction for	
Balance	

Paid by check No. ———, dated ———, 19—, on ———— for \$————Account of
 ,
, Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

for the month of ----, 19--.

The distance will be filled in by the paymaster who pays the account. Both original and duplicate of this voucher to be filled in by the officer. Copies of orders, with modifications, if any, and all indorsements thereon, will be inserted in the space provided therefor on the reverse of both the original and duplicate.

MOUNTS.

- 200. An officer below the grade of major, required to be mounted, providing himself with suitable mounts at his own expense, shall receive an addition to his pay of \$150 per annum for one, and \$200 per annum for two, mounts.
- 201. Officers claiming mounted pay will submit with the first voucher duplicate copies of their orders bearing the following certificate:
- - 202. Subsequent vouchers will bear the following certificate on the reverse:

For sample voucher, see Pay, Officers, page 34.

PAY-OFFICERS.

- 203. Payments to officers of the Marine Corps are made monthly or semimonthly, as desired, payments being made on the 15th and last of the month. The proper paymaster will be advised if regular semimonthly payments are desired. An officer who occasionally desires payments on the 15th will attach a memorandum to that effect to the vouchers for the months in which such payments are desired.
- 204. Officers receiving orders for change of station which involve the transfer of their pay accounts to another paymaster will immediately notify the paymaster who carries their accounts of such fact and request their transfer pay accounts and such pay as they may wish to draw, at the same time requesting such advances and forwarding such allotments as they may desire and their orders may entitle them to receive, or register under the regulations. Certified copies of their orders detaching them from an old or attaching them to a new station will not be required by the transferring or receiving paymaster unless the same are necessary to cover the payment of advances, the registration of allotments, or to establish the date of the discontinuance of an old or beginning of a new allowance, such as commutation for quarters, foreign-service pay, and the like. In each of the above-mentioned cases duplicate certified copies of orders will be furnished.
- 205. Officers submitting pay vouchers (N. M. C. 428) will complete both copies of the form, but will make no entry under "Paymaster's statement." Where the

space provided is not sufficient to fully set forth the account the same should be embodied in memoranda attached to the vouchers.

- 206. Officers entering the service are entitled to pay from date of acceptance of appointment and entering upon duties only, and not from date of appointment. Certified copies of the letter of appointment indorsed to show the date of acceptance, in duplicate, should accompany the first pay voucher submitted.
- 207. Officers on leaves of absence who wish their checks for pay sent to them at their places of leave rather than to their stations will so notify the paymaster who carries their accounts in due time to enable the latter to comply therewith; otherwise checks will be mailed to the officers' regular stations as shown on the vouchers submitted by them.

[Form N. M. C. 428.]

208. The United States to John Doe, captain, United States Marine Corps, Marine Barracks, New York, N. Y., dr.

For pay as on active duty for over 10 years' service, from May 1, 1911, to	
May 31, 1911, at \$2,880 per annum	\$240.00
Hospital fund, at 20 cents per month	. 20
Amount claimed	239. 80
I certify that the foregoing statement is correct and just.	
Јонг	DOE.
PAYMASTER'S STATEMENT.	
Account submitted for	
Differences as follows	
·	
Amount paid	
PAID BY CHECK.	

No.	Date.	Depository.	Amount.	•
				_

Briefing to be filled in by paymaster settling the voucher.

Variations.

209. Officers having increase for longevity and foreign service:	
For pay as per attached memorandum from May 1, 1911, to May 31, 1911, at	
\$2,200 and \$2,420 per annum	
Hospital fund	. 20
•	
Memorandum in duplicate to be submitted with foregoing:	186. 70
May 1 to 5, at \$2,200 per annum	\$30.56
May 6 to 10, at \$2,420 per annum	34. 12
May 11 to 31, at \$2,200 per annum	122.22
	186. 90
Deduct for hospital fund	. 20
On farcian garries from May 1 to 10 inclusive	186. 70

On foreign service from May 1 to 10, inclusive. After 5 years' service from May 6, 1911.

PAY ROLLS.

- 210. Pay rolls will be prepared at the end of each month and promptly submitted to the paymaster carrying the accounts. The instructions for the preparation of pay rolls appearing inside the cover of each pay roll will be carefully followed. These instructions and the sample accounts in this manual should be a sufficient guide for the proper handling of all accounts.
- 211. Upon the receipt of the original roll from the paymaster to whom it has been rendered, the differences noted in the paymaster's statement on the original roll will be entered on the memorandum roll of the post.
- 212. Vouchers of every description will be prepared in black ink only. Corrections made by the paymaster will be noted in red ink.
- 213. Where a difference appears in the amount "due and paid" between an account on the roll as submitted to the paymaster and as returned by him, the witnessing officer will enter in the signature column in each case: "Certified as paid \$———," and add his signature. The original roll, before being returned to the paymaster after the payment, will be signed by the witnessing officer.
- 214. Care will be taken to avoid stamping as "Paid" the accounts of men not present at the pay table. No man's account should be so marked until the money is actually turned over to him.
- 215. Before returning the original roll to the paymaster after the payment has been completed as far as practicable, the record of settlement in service record book should be immediately made and the roll be gone over carefully to see that those accounts marked "Not paid" are accounted for on form N. M. C. 430, in returning the amount of the refund from the roll. Where men die, desert, or are transferred between the time of the signing of the roll and receipt of funds from the paymaster, the amounts due such men will be refunded to the paymaster, without deductions, as soon as practicable after the command has been paid. Their accounts as shown on the roll will be stamped "Not paid."
- 216. The clerk in charge of the preparation of the pay rolls of a post, company or detachment, will be provided with suitable space in the files for all retained papers relative to the pay rolls.
- 217. Duplicate copies will be kept of the report of deposits; details of cooks, messmen or mess sergeants; post exchange vouchers; press copies of all letters transmitting checks to, ar acknowledging the receipt of funds from, a paymaster; retained copy of requests for checkages for loss of Government property or for overdrawn clothing.
- 218. All checkages on a roll on account of allotments will be entered in the column headed "Miscellaneous checkages" and above the amount will be entered the word "Allotment." Over the name of the grantor on each pay roll will be entered the word "allotment" and the name of the station or ship where the allotment was originally registered.
- 219. Under heading "Miscellaneous credits" and "Miscellaneous checkages" all items should be separately described.

G. C. Medal .83 Marksman \$2.00 Allotment \$25.00 Govt. Property .98

- **220.** In entering rates of pay in column provided for this purpose special credits for good conduct medals, sharpshooter, etc., should not be included.
- 221. Form N. M. C. No. 206, supporting credits to men detailed as mess sergeants, cooks or messmen will be prepared in duplicate on the last day of the month to accompany pay roll. A third copy should be prepared monthly for file at the post.
- 222. Deposits in cash or by checkage will be reported monthly on form N. M. C. 437, such reports to accompany pay rolls, a duplicate copy being retained at the post.

Deposits of marines paid by a naval paymaster will be reported monthly on form N. M. C. 436.

- 223. Credit for three months' bounty on reenlistment should be entered on pay rolls in the column "Miscellaneous credits" and "Remarks" on rolls will contain complete information supporting such credits, i. e., "Hon. dis. at (station) or on board (vessel), (date) as (rank)." Where forms of additional compensation are included in such bounties, "Remarks" on pay rolls should show, in addition to the above data, the kind of service for the performance of which such additional compensation was being received.
- 224. Notice of the day and hour on which the pay roll will be ready for signature by the men should be posted on the bulletin board, so that each member of the command, whose duties permit, may present himself, at the time and place designated, to sign the roll. The forwarding of the completed pay roll to the paymaster for settlement should not be delayed to await the signature of such men of the command as fail, without valid excuse, to report at the proper time to sign the roll. The amounts due such men should be left in the "Due and unpaid" column, and a notation should be entered in the column of "Remarks" briefly stating the reason for lack of signature. If subsequent to the transmission of the roll it should be ascertained that the signature of a member of the command has been omitted, without fault on his part, the facts should be reported to the paymaster with recommendation that, if practicable, the man be paid by individual check.

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS APPEARING ON SPECIMEN FORMS.

225. Account No. 1. Individual or competitive prizes awarded will be supported under "Remarks" by such of the following notations as may be appropriate:

"Awd. by C. O. (station), (date), indiv. (1st, 2nd, or 3rd) prize \$----, sml. arms tgt. prac."

"Awd. by C. O. (station), (date), com. prize \$----, sml. arms post comp."

"Awd. by (name of officer), U. S. M. C., in chg. of comp. at (place), (date), comp. prize \$----, sml. arms interpost team comp."

Allotments will be checked in "Miscellaneous checkages" column. The word "Allotment" followed by the name of the station or ship where the allotment is originally registered will be entered on the pay roll over the name of the grantor.

- 226. No. 2. The word "Deposits" will be entered over the names of all men having a deposit account. Where men join from another paymaster the balance due on transfer will be entered in the column "Balance due from last account," and over it the name of the paymaster; where men join from another post paid by the same paymaster the name of the post will be entered. Where accounts are closed for discharge the balance will be shown in the "Due and unpaid" column.
- 227. No. 3. Where men are entitled to an increase of pay by reason of length of service, their entire service records will be shown together with the arm of the service for each enlistment, and under "Remarks" will be shown all unauthorized absence and reasons for discharges prior to or retentions beyond expiration of enlistments.
- 228. No. 4. Where men join from another paymaster with more than the minimum pay of their grade their complete service record will be shown the same as in account No. 3.
- 229. No. 5. Where promotions in rank occur the service under each rank will be stated separately. In cases of men sick in hospital and not to be paid upon recommendation of the medical officer, a notation to that effect will be entered under "Remarks."
- 230. No. 6. Checkages for Government property and for sentences of summary courts-martial or deck courts will be entered in the "Miscellaneous checkages" column. In the case of a summary court-martial the date of the approval of the senior officer present is required; in deck courts, of the convening authority. Checkages for Government property will be itemized.

			Servic	e record.	1		or which	Tin	ne.			Credits.							Debits.					Balance		Received payment in cash of—
No.	Names, present and absent.	Rank.	Data of each enlistment.	Date of each discharge.	Remarks.	From—	То—	Mos. I	Rate of pay		Balance due from last account.	service	Mess sergeant, cooks, and mess- men.	Miscel- laneous credits.	Total credits.	Overpaid from last account.	Ex-	Extra over- drswn clotb- ing.		Miscel- laneous check- ages.	Hos- pltsl fund.	Total debits.	Over- paid.	Due and un- paid.	Due	(Not to be signed in duplicate.)
	2 allotments registered on board U. S. S. Georgia.													(Prize)						Allot- ment \$10.00		407.00			e10 f0	Charles E. Hill.
1	Hill, Charles E	. Sgt	June 22, 1909		Awd. by C. O. M. C. rifle range, Winthrop, Md., July 20, 1910, indiv. 1st prize \$10, sml. arms tgt. prac.	July 1	July 31	1	\$30.0	\$30.00				Prize \$10.00 }	\$40.00		\$7.00			Allot- ment \$10.00	\$0.20	\$27.20			\$12.80	Charles E. Hill.
2	(Deposits). Smith, George	Sgt	July 15,1905 July 16,1906 July 16,1916	July 15, 1906 5 July 15, 1910	retention in service. Abs. w. c. l. 1 day 2d enl. g. c. med. and 1 bar,	July 16	do		15 36.0	0 18.00				G. C. Med. &Bar \$0.83.	18.83						. 10	. 10			18.73	George Smith.
3	Armstrong, Quincy M	. Corpl	July 5, 1898 July 5, 1903 July 10, 1903	8 July 4,1903 3 July 8,1907	July 15, 1910. 5th enl. prd. begins July 10, 1910. Abs. w. o. l. 4 days 2d enl. made good by retention in service. Post exchange ckg. includes \$5.48 for tailor and laundry services.	July 1 July 10	July 9 July 31		9 30.0 21 33.0	9.00 23.10	ľ				32.10		15. 48				20	15.68			16. 42	Quincy M. Armstrong
4	Backus, Harry C	. Corpl		3 Jan. 7,1907	Jd. by trans. fr. U. S. S. Connecticut. Last settled by D. W. Jones to June 30, 1910. Abs. w.o. l. 6 days current enl. 1 g. c. med.	July 1	do	. 1	27.0	0 27.00	D. W. Jones \$27.63	}		G. C. Med. \$0.83	55.46						20	. 20			55. 26	Harry C. Backus.
5	(Deposits). Shoting, Elmer W	. Corpl	Sept. 11, 190	8	In hosp, not to be paid upon recomd, of M. O. Pmtd, to corp. July 12, 1910, order No. 16249, July 12, 1910.	do July 12	July 11 July 31		11 15.0 19 21.0	0 5.50 0 13.30	}		 		18. 80				\$10.00	(Govt.)	.20	10. 20		\$8.60		
6	Johnson, Steve	. Dmr	June 12,190	7	Tried by s. c. m. July 18, 1910, at post for neglect of duty. Sent. to lose \$18, appvd. by s. o. p. July 20, 1910. Checked \$2.48 for Govt. prop. (1 cartridge rifle belt, \$2.21; 1 cleaning rod, \$0.27).	July 1	do	. 1	18.0	0 18.00	June roll \$17.80	}			35.80					prop. \$2.48 S. C. M. \$18.00	. 20	20.68			15. 12	Steve Johnson.
7	Chambers, Robert L.	. Pvt	Sept. 1,190	6	. E. R. post exchange ckg. includes \$3.96 of shoemaker services. Abs. on fur. since July 25, 1910.	do	ob,	. 1	18.0	0 18.00				E. R. 35.00 Boun-	23.00	{ June roll \$3.20 }	7.96				20	11.36		11.64		
8	Eldman. Fred	. Pvt	July 10, 190 July 10, 191	6 July 9,1910	Jd. by reenl. at r. o. New York July 10, 1910. No abs. w. o. l. on record. Hon. dis. as a pvt. at M. B., New York, July 9, 1910. Serving at time of dis. as cook 2d cl.	July 10	do	-	21 18.0	12.60			Cook.	ty \$78.00 W.G.	90.60						.14					Fred Eidman.
9	Franko, Nathan (alias Harry B. Smith).	Pvt	Oct. 19,190	8	Name changed from Harry B. Smith, letter No. 8371, II. Q. M. C., July 1, 1910. Credited \$0.48 request of W. G. Brown. Cook 3d cl. July 1 to July 31, 1910, incl.	July 1	do	. 1	15.0	0 15,00		-	Cook, 3d el. \$7.00	Brown \$0.48	22.48	(Desert-)					. 20		•••••			Nethan Franko.
10	Goldstein, Abraham.	. Pvt	Jan. 18,1910	0	July 16, 1910, as des. fr. U. S. S. Connecticut Feb. 18, 1910, Surrnd. July 16, 1910, at post. Mark des. removed by order H. Q. M. C. No. 15236, July 27, 1910. Awig. trial by g. c. m. for abs. w. o. l.	July 16	do		15 15.0	7.50				G. C. Med.	7.50	ers' roll \$1.62	}			(A.W.O.L.)	.10	1.72		5.78	•••••	
11	Heinrich, Wilhelm	. Pvt	Feb. 23,190	8	S. S. 1 g. c. med. Abs. w. o. l. from 8 a. m. July 10 to 7 p. m. July 12, 1910.	July 1	do	- 1	21.0	21.00				\$0.83 S. S. \$3.00 Differ- ence	24.83					2 days \$1.65	. 20					Wilhelm Heinrich.
12	Murphy, Arthur	. Pvt	June 27,190	7	 2d enl. prd, begins June 27, 1910. No abs. w. o. l. on record. Diff. in pay (\$15 and \$18 per mo.) June 27-30 ckd. \$1.20, request H. C. Johnson. 	do	do	1	18.0	18.00				in pay \$0.40	18.40		\$1.00			Johnson \$1,20	.20	1.40		-	17.00	Arthur Murphy.
13	O'Brien, Joseph P	. Pvt	Aug. 13, 190	7	Jd. by trans. fr. Co. A, Camp Elliott, Panama. Last settled by C. J. Green to June 30, 1910. Arrived in U.S. July 17, 1910, at Phila., Pa., vla U.S.S. Tennessee.	do	do	1	15.0	15.00	C. J. Green \$31.68	\$1.70			. 48.38		Camp Elli- ott Pan- ama \$4.00				20	6, 20			43. 18	Joseph P. O'Brien.
1	Transferred. Johnson, William P	. Sgt	Apr. 12,190	7	Jd. by trans. fr. U. S. S. Connecticut, last settled by D. B. Webb to June 30, 1910. Trans. M. B., Washington, D. C., July 20, 1910.														.							
1	Simon, Henry J	1 -	i		1910. Trans. M. B., Washington, D. C., July 20, 1910. Trans. U. S. S. Minnesota, July 22, 1910.							-		-				······							·	
1	Died. Harris, Elmar W Descried.	. Pvt	Aug. 3.190	9	Dled July 15, 1910. Accts. to pmr. July 22, 1910. Credited \$4.28 sale of effects.	July 1	July 15		15 15.	7.50				Sale of effects \$4.28	11.78						.10	. 10		. 11.68		
1	Jones, William B Discharged.	. Pvt	Sept. 13,190	9	Des. July 11, 1910. accts. to des. roll July 21, 1910	do	July 10		10 18.	6.00		-			0.90						07	.07		6.93		
1	Smith, Harold P	Pvt	July 15,190	6	Jd. by trans. fr. Co. A, Panama, July 10, 1910, last settled by J. B. Jones to June 30, 1910. Dis. and f. s. given.																					
1	Retired. Petruc, Arthur	. Oy-sgt	Jan. 18,191	0	Retd. and f. s. given											.								-		

- 231. No. 7. When men are on furlough their balances will be shown in the "Due and unpaid" column. Credit for pay as expert rifleman, sharpshooter, or marksman is supported under "Remarks" by the date of qualification, number, source, and date of the order evidencing same, only on the first roll upon which credit appears after qualification or reenlistment, subsequent rolls need show only the notation E. R., S. S., or M. M., followed by the words "prior enl." when necessary to distinguish it from qualifications in current enlistment.
- 232. No. 8. Credit for bounty will be supported under "Remarks" by notation of the date and place of and rank at discharge, with any other additional notation that may be necessary to support an addition to the amount of the bounty.
- 233. No. 9. The authority for change in name will be shown, giving number and date of letter of Headquarters United States Marine Corps, or other competent authority authorizing change. The name of the paymaster requesting a credit to an account will be entered over the amount of the said credit; requests for checkages will be entered similarly, and in both cases a notation of the request will be made under "Remarks." The date from and to which a detail for cook or messman is made will be entered under "Remarks," credit for same appearing in proper column.
- 234. No. 10. Where men join from desertion the date of apprehension, delivery, or surrender, the station or ship from which deserted, and the date of said desertion will be entered under "Remarks." If subsequently the mark of desertion is removed by competent authority, a notation to that effect will also be made.
- 235. No. 11. Where men are absent without leave the checkage for such absence will include checkage for all forms of extra pay they may be receiving, i. e., for good conduct medals, qualification as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or cooks, mess sergeants, or messmen, less the amount of hospital fund for the period of absence.
- 236. No. 12. Where arrears, or a difference of pay, is given for preceding months a notation will be entered under "Remarks" as to absence without leave during the period credited.
- 237. No. 13. Where men join from foreign service the date and place of arrival in the continental limits of the United States and the conveyance will be shown and credit for foreign service given to include the date of arrival within the continental limits of the United States.
- 238. Where checkage for post exchange exceeding one-third of a month's pay is made, the "Remarks" will show the reason for the excess.

DIED.

239. No. I. The accounts of dead men will be closed to include date of death and forwarded to the paymaster having the accounts of the post. Credit for sale of effects left by the deceased will be given on the rolls.

DESERTED.

240. No. I. The accounts of deserters will be closed to include the date prior to desertion, and under "Remarks" will be shown both the date of desertion and the date that the account is forwarded to the deserters' roll.

DISCHARGED.

241. No. 1. In cases of men discharged, their names, rank, date of current enlistment only, and under "Remarks" the notation "Dis. and F. S. given" will be shown, and if the names do not appear on the previous roll, the station or ship from which they join should also be shown.

RETIRED.

242. No. 1. Same as discharged.

For pay tables, see paragraph 338 et seq.

PAYMENTS TO COMMANDS.

- 245. When the payment of a command is to be made in person by a paymaster of the Marine Corps, the commanding officer will provide a room of suitable size and the necessary tables, chairs, and stationery. No collections will be permitted in this room if they cause confusion, delay the payment, or interfere in any way with the officer making the payment. Men to be paid will be advised, prior to the time for payment, as to the relative position of their names on the pay roll and the command will be formed accordingly, each man being instructed to answer "here" and step up to the pay table promptly when his name is called.
- 246. Men who are not to be paid will not be in line. All men who have signed for pay, and whose duties do not make it impracticable, will be required to be present at the pay table for payment. Men absent from the pay table when their names are called will not be paid unless such absence is excusable.
- 247. Funds left at the post for delivery to men will be returned to the paymaster within three days unless payment is made within that time.
- 248. Prior to the payment of the command the commanding officer will have prepared, on form N. M. C. 430, a list of men who have signed for pay but who will not be present at the pay table, and an envelope for each of these men, showing the pay roll number, name, rank, and amount to be paid.
- 249. At the time of the preparation of this form it will be completed to show the officer to whom the commanding officer delegates authority to receive and receipt for such funds as may be left by the paymaster for such men as are to be paid but are excusably absent from the pay table. If the commanding officer, himself, desires to receive and receipt for such funds, that part of the form intended for the delegation of authority will be removed.
- 250. Either the commanding officer or an officer designated for the purpose, will be present at the pay table to witness the payment. After all the men have been paid the witnessing officer will sign the certificate in the roll.

[Form N. M. C. 430.]

251. Commanding officer's delegation of authority to receipt for funds due absentees.

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, New York, N. Y., December 2, 1911.

William Weston, captain, United States Marine Corps, is hereby delegated to receive and receipt for such funds as may be turned over to him by the paymaster for delivery to the enlisted men on the rolls of this command for the month of November, 1911, who may be absent for cause from the pay table.

ROBERT RANDALL, Colonel, U. S. M. C., Commanding.

Receipt for cash turned over by paymaster for delivery to absentees.

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, New York, N. Y., December 2, 1911.

Received of Richard Roe, captain, assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, in person or by his deputy, and in cash, the sum of one hundred fourteen and $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, covering the following amounts turned over for delivery to the enlisted men named below, who are unable for cause to receive in person from the paymaster the money due them on the rolls of this command for the month of November, 1911.

No.	Name.	Amount.
5 17 29 36 130	Gunnery Sergeant John Jones Sergeant William Benson Corporal Paul Kelley Trumpeter Joseph Schmidt Private Benjamin Bailey	\$34.50 30.95 20.50 14.80 13.75

WILLIAM WESTON, Captain, U. S. M. C.

Where funds are turned over for delivery as indicated, the pay roll must be left at the post and not witnessed until after the disposition of the above amounts.

At posts where the paymaster pays in person and it is necessary to leave funds with the commanding officer for delivery to individuals who are absent for cause from the pay table, a receipt therefor should be taken on the within form.

When this receipt is signed by the commanding officer in person, the delegation of authority to receipt for funds may be torn off and not used.

A memorandum copy of this receipt should be retained at the post for reference. Commanding officers will not hold the money herein at their discretion, but will return the money and the pay roll to the paymaster unless payment can be made within a reasonable time, not exceeding three days.

Use form N. M. C. 431 to return pay roll and refunds, if any.

POST EXCHANGE.

- 252. At posts where separate company or detachment pay rolls are submitted, a post-exchange voucher covering men transferred to sea will be prepared for each organization. After certification that the checkages have been entered on the respective pay rolls, these vouchers will be consolidated, by the post exchange officer, into one, in duplicate, the footings being carried forward from sheet to sheet and the total claim at the post on account of post exchange will be stated on the last sheet. The consolidated voucher will then be presented to the commanding officer for examination and approval.
- 253. At the time of the transfer to sea of a man who is indebted to the post exchange, the post-exchange officer will have an entry of his indebtedness made on the voucher of the unit to which said man is attached and will secure the man's signature to same. The post-exchange officer will also furnish the commanding officer of Marines at the time of transfer for entry in the service record book, a list showing the amount of indebtedness of every man transferred whether to sea or a shore station.
- 254. Checkages for indebtedness to a duly authorized post exchange may be made against an enlisted man on discharge only after all indebtedness to the United States has been settled and checkages for absence without leave, etc., have been made, but no checkage on account of a post exchange may be made on discharge against a man's travel allowance or where the same would result in an overpayment. Collections of amounts due the exchange of the command where the discharge is effected will invariably be made from the men, in cash, by the post-exchange officer at the time of final settlement; but where men have joined by transfer just prior to discharge and are in debt to other exchanges, as shown by their service record books, the amount thereof, together with the name of the exchange to which the money is due, must be noted on form N. M. C. 90, statement closing account for settlement, for collection through the proper paymaster. The signatures of the men acknowledging their indebtedness to the particular exchange should be procured in such

cases, in the following form, and transmitted with form N. M. C. 90 to the paymaster, viz:

Station
Date
I hereby acknowledge the indebtedness of 8——— to the post exchange ———, as
charged in the final settlement of my account to be correct and just.
,, U. S. M. C.

(Signature.) (Rank.)

255. The post exchange is authorized to extend credit to such men only as are in good standing. It is the duty of the post-exchange officer to keep himself informed as to the standing and trustworthiness of the men seeking credit of the post exchange, and he should suspend credit when the state of a man's pay or clothing account is in arrears.

EXTRACTS FROM REGULATIONS.

[Extracts from post exchange regulations, United States Marine Corps, relative to collection of indebtedness of enlisted men, with instructions in detail as prepared by the officer in charge of the paymaster's department pursuant thereto.]

- 256. "Authorized credits.—Post exchanges are authorized in any case to extend (exclusive of lanndry, barber, shoemaker, and tailor services) credit to enlisted men in good standing to an amount not in excess of one-third of a month's pay, and in certain exceptional cases to such amount as may have been fixed by specific authority of the major general commandant."
- 257. "Excess credits.—If the total indebtedness in any case does not exceed the authorized credit, no explanatory notes on rolls or vouchers are necessary to insure prompt settlement by the paymaster. Where, however, in any case such indebtedness is in excess of one-third of a month's pay, or such amount as may have been specifically authorized by the commandant of the corps, checkages on pay rolls of the full amount of the indebtedness are authorized only in cases where the excess is due to charges for lanndry, barber, shoemaker, and tailor services. In such event pay rolls and vouchers will show under 'Remarks' that the excess credit so checked includes such services to an amount to be there stated."
- 258. "Collections.—(a) Collection of all properly authorized indebtedness of enlisted men to the post exchange, including laundry, barber, shoemaker, and tailor services, when furnished thereby, as provided in Marine Corps General Order No. 52, may, where practicable, be made through the paymaster's department of the Marine Corps.
- "(b) When not authorized.—The amount of indebtedness to the post exchange shall not be collected until after all stoppages for indebtedness to the United States shall have been made, and all forfeitures by sentence of courts-martial, if any, have been satisfied. Enlisted men in debt, however, are not to be deprived of barber, shoemaker, tailor, and laundry services on this account.
- "(c) Forwarding accounts of transferred enlisted men for cash collection—not authorized.— In no case will commanding officers of marines forward to shore stations or to ships, for cash collection, any statements of indebtedness of transferred enlisted men, save proper indebtedness of such men to the post trader at Marine Barracks. Washington, D. C., and at the navy yard, Mare Island, Cal."
- 259. "Detailed instructions to be issued by officer in charge of paymaster's department.—Such further instructions as may be deemed necessary to carry the details in regard to the collection of post-exchange dues into effect, may be issued from time to time by the officer in charge of the paymaster's department."
- 260. "Instructions on forms.—The instructions contained on printed forms and vouchers in current use in connection with the collection of post-exchange dues will have equal force and effect with these regulations when not in conflict therewith."

INSTRUCTION IN DETAIL AS PREPARED BY THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

- 261. Collections under the above-quoted regulations will be made in the following manner: At all shore stations monthly, on current pay rolls in the case of all men attached to the command on the last day of the month, or who have died or deserted during the month, as follows:
- (1) Where indebtedness is due the exchange of the command.—By checking in the column provided on pay rolls for this purpose, the accounts of all men stated on the current roll (including deserters and dead men) with the amount of indebtedness due the exchange of the command as furnished to officers rendering pay rolls by the post exchange officer, and making in addition all necessary notes in the column of "Remarks" where the indebtedness appears to be in excess of the authorized allowance; such as, indebtedness includes laundry, barber, shoemaker, and tailor services; and where indebtedness extends over a period in excess of a month, the months for which charges (if in excess of the usual monthly allowance) are being made should likewise appear.
- (2) Men joining by transfer where indebtedness is due the exchange of other commands.— By separately checking, in the manner above indicated, with similar notation under "Remarks," where necessary, the amount due the exchange as shown by notations in service record books, and writing thereover the name of the post exchange in whose favor and to whose credit the checkage is made.
- (3) Signatures on rolls.—In all the above cases (except deserters and dead men) the signing of the pay roll by the men concerned will be regarded as sufficient acknowledgment of the correctness of their indebtedness to the post exchange as there stated, and will further be considered as sufficient voucher therefor to authorize payment thereof by the paymaster concerned without further certification or voucher. In order to insure prompt settlement with the exchange in the cases of men who are not to be paid for any cause, the signatures of such men "for post exchange enly" should be obtained. Where such cases appear the words quoted above will be stamped in the "Due and paid" column opposite the signatures, to show that the same does not purport to be a receipt for any money shown to be due on the rolls.
- (4) When signatures can not be obtained.—Where it is impracticable to procure signatures on rolls, as in the cases of dead men and deserters, there will be filed with the roll on which checkages appear, the original evidence (chits, checks, or memoranda of whatever character) as signed by the men concerned, corroborating the amount so claimed. If such evidence can not be filed, a certificate by an officer, other than the post-exchange officer, showing the reason why such original evidence is not obtainable, and further stating that the records show that such indebtedness actually exists, in the amount stated in each case, will be filed with the current roll upon which checkages appear. The accounts of dead men and deserters, as closed on form N. M. C. 90, for transfer to the Auditor for the Navy Department and the deserters' roll, respectively, will include checkages to the amount of their indebtedness to the post exchange as shown on the current pay roll.
- (5) Payment of amounts checked on rolls of shore stations.—The paymaster settling the rolls of marines at any shore station is charged with payment, to the several exchanges in whose favor checkages are made, of all properly authorized indebtednesses that appear on his rolls, except those of dead men. No payments will, however, be made in the cases of men joining by transfer from ships, whose accounts show a checkage in favor of a post exchange, as settlement of such indebtedness is provided for in paragraph 3 of these instructions.
- (6) Dead men.—The paymaster not being authorized by law or regulations to settle the accounts of dead men, the post exchange officer should prepare and transmit, along with the roll with which the evidence called for in paragraph 4 is filed and on which the indebtedness is charged, a formal claim on the Auditor for the Navy Department for

the amount shown due the exchange on account of dead men, reference therein being made by name and amount to each individual deceased debtor, as well as to the roll, by organization and month, on which the checkage appears.

262. From men discharged or retired, in cash, and on final settlement, as follows:

- (1) Where the indebtedness is due the exchange of the command, personal collections, in cash, will be made by the post exchange officer at the time of final settlement.
- (2) Where the indebtedness is due the exchange of other commands, by charging the indebtedness on the account as closed for discharge (N. M. C. 90), and noting opposite thereto the name of the post exchange to which the money is due.
- 263. Monthly, on post-exchange vouchers prepared by the post-exchange officer, on approved forms, in the case of men transferred to ships, as follows:
- (1) Men transferred to ships.—By noting in the service record book, at the time of transfer, in the space provided, the amount of the indebtedness to be checked on the next succeeding pay roll of the organization to which transferred, and including the same with the men's signature of acknowledgment thereon, on the usual monthly post-exchange voucher for payment by the pay officer of the station from which the men are transferred.
- (2) To be settled upon receipt.—When properly prepared, this class of vouchers will be settled by paymasters upon receipt of the same; the checkages on pay rolls, however, to be verified from ships' rolls by the office in charge of the paymaster's department at the time of his monthly analysis of accounts.
- (3) Checkages not finally made.—Where in any such case it develops that checkage has not, and can not finally be made against the soldier's account, instructions will be issued from time to time by the officer in charge to the paymaster concerned to make proper deduction in subsequent settlements with the proper post exchange.
- (4) Men joining by transfer who are indebted to other exchanges (as shown by their service record books), and who are transferred to a ship before the amount has been checked against their pay on the rolls of a shore station, will be required to sign the usual voncher in favor of the proper post exchange at the time of transfer to sea; the certificate as to genuineness of signatures to be signed by the commanding officer of the post from which transferred to sea, and the voncher transmitted, with proper explanation, to the exchange concerned for further certification, approval, and collection at the post to which the money is due.
- (5) At stations where payments are made by naval pay officers, a third copy of the post-exchange voucher covering men transferred to ships will be prepared by the proper marine officer, revised and certified to agree with the original as paid by the paymaster, and transmitted with the third copy of pay roll, as prescribed by regulations, to the officer in charge of the paymaster's department, United States Marine Corps.

George Richards, Colonel, Paymaster, U. S. M. C., In charge Paymaster's Department.

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1912.

[Form N. M. C. 419.]

264. Form approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury Dec. 2, 1907. The United States to the Post Exchange Marine Barracks, Norfolk, Va., Dr.

[Established by authority of the Secretary of the Navy, dated June 20, 1904.]

For merchandise, services, etc., furnished during the month of ———, 19—, to the enlisted men of the United States Marine Corps transferred to ships, amounting to the sums set opposite their names:

Where checkag	ges a	re made.			We, who subscribe below, hereby acknowledge that			
Organization.	Pay roll. No. Month.		Name.	Amount.	the amount set opposite			
Organization.					account to the above-mentioned post exchange.			
Company D	. 5	March	O'Neill, Patrick (includes laun- dry, \$2.86).	\$7.86	(Sgd.) Patrick O'Neill.			
Do	9	do	King, Charles	5.00	(Sgd.) Charles King.			
Company E	8	do	Roe, Richard (includes barber, \$0.75).	5. 75	(Sgd.) Richard Roe.			
Do	15	do	Harris, William	2.10	Per 2 chits attached.			
Barracks de- tail.	1	do	maker, \$1.25).	6.75	(Sgd.) Edward Crane.			
Do	60	do	Cone, Samuel	2.85	Per certificate Lieut. J. Smith attached.			
			Total	30.31				

Note:—As to separate vouchers for each organization and consolidation thereof see paragraph 251.

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

JOHN JONES, Captain, U. S. M. C., Post Exchange Officer.

I certify that the foregoing acknowledgments are the personal and bona fide signatures of the parties named, and that the respective amounts have been entered in the service record books of the men named opposite thereto.

HENRY SMYTHE,

Captain, U. S. M. C., Commanding Barracks Detachment.

Examined and approved:

PATRICK HENRY,

Major, U.S. M. C., Commanding Post.

	PAYMASTER'S	STATEMENT				
Account submitted for					\$	
$Differences \ as \ follows$						
Amount paid						_
Paid by check No. ——, d	ated, 19), on	– in favor	of	for \$	–.

INSTRUCTIONS.

- 265. (1) This voucher will be rendered monthly, when necessary by the post-exchange officer, covering the indebtedness of enlisted men transferred to ships only, and should accompany the monthly pay roll when transmitted to the paymaster for settlement; all other collections of post-exchange indebtedness of enlisted men will be made through the paymaster on whose rolls the checkages appear, no voucher heing necessary in the latter cases.
- (2) The column headed "Where checkages are made" will be filled in by the officer in charge of the paymaster's department, as far as practicable, at the time of the analysis of accounts by his office.

- (3) Men joining, by transfer, who are indebted to other exchanges (as shown by their service record books), and who are transferred to a ship before the amount has been checked against their pay on the rolls of a shore station, will be required to sign the usual voucher in favor of the proper post exchange at the time of transfer to sea; the certificate as to genuineness of signatures to be signed by the commanding officer of the post from which transferred to sea, and the voucher transmitted, with proper explanation, to the exchange concerned for further certification, approval, and collection at the post to which the money is due.
- (4) At stations where payments are made by naval pay officers a third copy of the post-exchange voucher covering men transferred to ships will be prepared by the proper marine officer, revised and certified to agree with the original as paid by the paymaster, and transmitted with the third copy of pay roll, as prescribed by regulations, to the officer in charge of the paymaster's department, United States Marine Corps.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

- 266. In order to accommodate officers traveling abroad, and to facilitate and simplify collection of pay checks in general, officers may, if they so desire, have their regular checks for pay, as authorized by article 1338, paragraph 2, Navy Regulations, 1909, forwarded direct to and collected by a person or bank by giving a power of attorney to indorse and collect for their account a particular check or class of checks.
- 267. The officer should request the paymaster having his accounts to forward his pay checks to such person or bank as may be indicated, stating that he has given a power of attorney to indorse and collect the checks so sent. (See sample letter par. 270.) He should execute a power of attorney in the form indicated in paragraph 269; advising the attorney to forward said power of attorney to the Treasurer of the United States or Assistant Treasurer or other public depository upon which the checks will be drawn.
- 268. A copy of the power of attorney issued will be forwarded to the paymaster having the accounts of the officer concerned.
- 269. Whether checks are to be forwarded direct to the officer, or to a bank or other party, vouchers for pay must be submitted by the officer in accordance with the provisions of article 1338, paragraph 2, United States Navy Regulations, 1909, in part as follows:

"Officers traveling abroad or residing in remote parts of the country for their own pleasure or convenience, * * * must also evidence the fact of their right to payment by their official signature made on the date to which payment is desired."

270. Know all men by these presents, that I, Paul Brown, first lieutenant United States Marine Corps, do hereby make, constitute, and appoint George Powers, of 1918 Behring Street, New York, N. Y., my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my place and stead, to indorse my name on and collect money due on checks drawn in my favor by the assistant paymaster of the United States Marine Corps, stationed at No. 1 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y., for account of pay due me by the United States Marine Corps, giving and granting to my said attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I myself could do if personally present at the doing thereof, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney, or his substitute, may or shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof. This authority to remain in full force until revoked by me.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of November, A. D. 1911.

(Two witnesses required.)

James Carr. Charles Bowen. PAUL BROWN. [SEAL.]

CITY OF BOSTON, SUFFOLK COUNTY,

Commonwealth of Massachusetts, ss:

On the 25th day of November, in the year 1911, before me came Paul Brown, first lieutenant, United States Marine Corps, to me known to be the person who executes the foregoing power of attorney bearing date on the 25th day of November, A. D. 1911, and then and there acknowledged same to be his act and deed.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 25th day of November, A. D. 1911.

[Seal.]

Joseph Black.

271.

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, Boston, Mass., November 27, 1911.

From First Lieut. Paul Brown, United States Marine Corps.

To assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, No. 1 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Subject: Power of attorney to collect money due on pay checks.

1. Transmitted herewith is a copy of a power of attorney issued by me under the Navy Department's instructions of August 31, 1910, designating George Powers, of No. 1918 Behring Street, New York, N. Y., my attorney with power to indorse and collect checks which may become due me for pay. Until the revocation of said power of attorney by me, due notice of which will be given, it is requested that checks due me be forwarded monthly to the above-mentioned attorney, at the address indicated.

Paul Brown.

RECRUITING.

- 272. When privates on recruiting duty are appointed noncommissioned officers (recruiting warrant) "Remarks" on pay rolls will show: "Apptd. (rank) R. W. (date) Order No. ——, by (officer making appointment) for duty at (place)," and if transferred to another station in same district, date of service performed at each station. No copy of the warrant appointing the noncommissioned officer need be filed with pay roll.
- 273. Only two noncommissioned officers, one sergeant and one corporal, will be allowed for duty at each station.
- 274. Upon the reporting for duty of a noncommissioned officer who holds a permanent warrant, the recruiting officer will immediately forward the warrant of such noncommissioned officer to the major general commandant for reduction to the rank of private, giving date the man reported for duty, and if subsequently appointed a noncommissioned officer (recruiting warrant) he shall be entitled to pay of such rank only from date of appointment, regardless of former rank.
- 275. Noncommissioned officers on recruiting duty who are transferred to a barracks or post for duty will be reduced to the rank of private on the day the transfer becomes effective.
- 276. Recruiting officers are authorized, upon the reenlistment within 10 days following the day of discharge of any marine who was discharged with character "excellent," to reappoint him at once to the grade held by him at the date of said discharge, subject to the approval of headquarters United States Marine Corps. Noncommissioned officers so appointed are entitled to the pay of their respective grades from the date of such temporary appointment.
- 277. Enlisted men honorably discharged at the expiration of their first enlistment period with rank of sergeant or corporal, recruiting warrant, are entitled to the bounty provided for in the act of May 11, 1908, upon reenlistment within three months from date of discharge, and should be credited on pay rolls with an amount equal to three months' pay at the rate they were receiving on date of discharge; i. e., in the case of a man discharged as a sergeant, recruiting warrant, drawing \$33 per month, he would be entitled to a bounty of \$99. The total credit for bounty will be entered in the

column "Miscellaneous credits" on pay rolls. The column-of "Remarks" on pay rolls will contain complete information supporting such credits, i. e., "Hon. dis. at (station), (date); serving at time of discharge as (corporal or sergeant), recruiting warrant." Where forms of extra compensation are included in such bounties, "Remarks" on pay rolls should show, in addition to the above data, the kind of service for the performance of which extra compensation was being received at the time of discharge, i. e., "Serving at time of discharge as expert rifleman, sharpshooter, or marksman, etc."

278. Recruiting officers upon receipt of pay checks should either pay men in person or forward checks by registered mail. Immediately after payment has been made the recruiting officer will indorse the check letter of transmittal (N. M. C. 329), showing date on which checks have been delivered, and return same to the paymaster.

279. The place of duty of men whose staff returns have been transmitted to headquarters for discharge will not be changed except in case of emergency, and immediate report of such emergency will be made by telegraph to the major general commandant.

REFUNDS AND RETURN OF PAY ROLL.

- 280. Where refunds are made by an officer on account of (1) nonpayment of enlisted men, (2) collections on discharge, (3) cash received from sales, (4) from purchase of discharge, (5) from enlisted men for deposit, or from any other source where the regulations provide that the same be turned over to the Paymaster's Department, the funds received should be disposed of as follows:
- (a) In the first and second cases by check drawn to the order of the paymaster making the settlement on pay roll or discharge, or by deposit to the official credit of such officer in the nearest Government depository where he has a running account.
- (b) In all other cases by check to the order of the paymaster who carries the accounts of the command, or by deposit to the official credit of such officer, the same as is described in paragraph (a), except that funds received for purchase of discharge should be deposited in the name of such officer to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States instead of the paymaster's credit. In all cases where such collections are deposited either to the credit of the paymaster concerned or to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States the Treasury receipt for such deposit will be obtained and immediately forwarded to the paymaster concerned.
- (c) Where the accounts are carried by the paymaster or by any assistant paymaster on duty at headquarters, United States Marine Corps, all items except the first and second above mentioned should be transmitted by check in favor of or by deposit to the credit of the officer in charge, Paymaster's Department, United States Marine Corps, in the manner indicated.
- (d) Where it is impracticable to transmit all such funds by check or to deposit the same, as indicated, the cash may be transmitted by express, as authorized by article 1414, paragraph 6, Navy Regulations, 1909.
- 281. Form N. M. C. 429, will be used in returning the signed roll of a command after a payment by the commanding officer thereof. In this form particular attention is invited to the character of the first indorsement on the reverse side. This should be carefully filled out and compared with the pay roll before return to the paymaster in order to insure that the names of all men shown "Not paid" on the roll appear thereon.
- 282. Where funds are left at a post for delivery to absentees, the signature of the witnessing officer should not be entered in the pay roll until after disposal of such funds.
- 283. Under no ordinary circumstances is the completed payment of a command to be delayed beyond the period of three days, and if payment is delayed beyond that time a full report giving in detail such extraordinary circumstances must be submitted without delay to the paymaster.

[Form N. M. C. 429.]

284.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT PAYMASTER,

New York, N. Y., June 3, 1910.

Sir: 1. I transmit herewith my check, No. 24357, on the Assistant Treasurer of the United States at Boston, Mass., for the sum of one thousand five hundred twenty-eight and $\frac{3.6}{100}$ dollars (\$1,528.36), the same being the amount due the enlisted men of your command for the month of May, 1910, as per revised pay roll herewith inclosed. (For differences see "Paymaster's statement" in back thereof.)

Very respectfully,

HENRY WHITE,

Captain, Assistant Paymaster, United States Marine Corps.

The COMMANDING OFFICER,

Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Newport, R. I.

(Three inclosures by registered mail.)

[Indorsements.]

Office of Assistant Paymaster,
United States Marine Corps,
New York, N. Y., June 3, 1910.

Henry White, captain, assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, transmits check in payment of command for May, 1910.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This form will be returned with the signed roll by the officer making the payment to the paymaster immediately after payment. Total refunds of sums not delivered men should, if returned by check, accompany this form. Where refunds are to be deposited at nearest public depository, the return of this form should not be delayed therefor, but this fact should be indicated in place provided. This form should show in detail pay-roll number, name of man, amount not delivered in each case, and under the head of "Remarks" the cause of nondelivery should be indicated, viz: Transferred, (T); deserted, (R); died, (DD); absent without leave, (A); sick in hospital, (SH); confined, (C); awaiting trial court-martial, (GCM) or (SCM); in hands civil authorities, (CA), giving date in figures; i. e., 8-9-06.

Commanding officers will not hold any of the money herein at their discretion, but will return the money and the pay roll to the paymaster, as provided, unless payment can be made within a reasonable time, not exceeding three days.

[First indorsement.]

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVAL STATION,

Newport, R. I., June 6, 1910.

- 1. Respectfully returned to the assistant paymaster, United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y., inclosing herewith the receipted pay roll, duly witnessed, as required by paragraphs 16 and 28 of the instructions thereon. Receipt of check herein described for \$1,528.36 is acknowledged.
- 2. The corrections shown by the "Paymaster's statement" in the back of the inclosed roll have been made on the retained copy of memorandum roll of this command.

3. The command was paid on June 5, 1910, with exception of the following:

No.	Name.	Amount.	Remark.
6 33	Smith, Charles. Connell, John	\$14.80 3.40	T. R.
	Total	18. 20	

Check for total refund herewith inclosed.

JOHN P. DELANEY,

Major, United States Marine Corps, Commanding Marines.

(Two inclosures by registered mail).

[Form N. M. C. 431.]

284.

MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD,

Boston, Mass., July 8, 1911.

Sir. 1. I transmit herewith, by registered mail, the receipted pay roll of this command for the month of June, 1910, left at this post on July 5, 1910, for completion of payments to certain enlisted men absent for cause on pay day, duly witnessed as required by paragraphs 16 and 28 of the instructions thereon, the corrections shown by the "Paymaster's statement" in the back thereof having been made on the retained copy of memorandum roll of this command.

2. The funds turned over to Harry Truesdale, first lieutenant, for payment to absentees, per his receipt of July 5, 1910, have been delivered with exception of the following:

No.	Name.	Amount.
15	Andrews, John J.	\$32.80
176	Stone, Henry P.	14.70

Certificate of deposit for the total refund will be transmitted.

Very respectfully,

JOHN BLACK,

Colonel, United States Marine Corps, Commanding Marines.

The Assistant Paymaster,

United States Marine Corps, New York, N. Y.

(One inclosure by registered mail.)

REMARKS.

286. In making entries in the column of "Remarks" on the various forms of the Paymaster's Department, care should be exercised to include everything essential to a complete understanding or a thorough audit of the report or voucher. It is also desired that unnecessary notations, particularly on the pay rolls, be omitted. The following synopsis of entries under "Remarks" on the various forms will be followed:

DISCHARGE CERTIFICATE.

287. Upon the honorable discharge of any private, musician, drummer, or trumpeter at the termination of his first enlistment period, where service is being performed for which forms of extra compensation are provided, his commanding officer will invariably enter under "Remarks" on the reverse side of the discharge certificate the kind of service for which extra compensation was paid, e. g., serving at time of discharge as cook, first, second, third, or fourth class; messman; signalman, first, second, third, or fourth class; gun pointer (intermediate), first or second class; gun pointer (secondary), first or second class; expert rifleman, sharpshooter, or marksman; on extra duty as mechanic, artisan, school teacher, overseer, clerk, teamster, or laborer."

REPORT OF DISCHARGE.

288. A similar notation to that outlined in the preceding paragraph will be entered on the report of discharge of any private, musician, drummer, or trumpeter at the termination of his first enlistment period.

FOREIGN SHORE SERVICE.

- 289. Where an enlisted man arrives in the continental limits of the United States, from a station where foreign shore service is payable, the pay roll should show entries under "Remarks" concerning the duration of foreign service, cause of any detention en route, or any facts affecting his right to receive foreign-service pay. If just previous to the man's transfer home he joined a foreign station from a naval vessel, show the name of the ship and the date transferred therefrom. (See Dec. Comp. Treas. of Feb. 21, 1905.) If granted furlough from foreign station, with permission to report home, so state.
- 290. The "Remarks" on rolls showing departure from the United States for foreign service, and arrival at foreign station, should show the cause of any detention en route, and any facts affecting right to receive foreign-service pay.
- 291. Further facts other than those mentioned affecting the right of a man to receive foreign shore service pay, such as whether he was attached to ship, or embarked as a passenger; if the latter, name of foreign station, date of embarkation, etc., should likewise be shown under "Remarks" on pay rolls. In the case of a noncommissioned officer, state particularly whether he has ship's warrant, permanent warrant from the major general commandant, or brigade warrant.

MESS SERGEANTS, COOKS, AND MESSMEN VOUCHER.

292. If the allowance of mess sergeants and cooks be based upon the distribution of the command in separate detachments, the strength of each detachment and the place located should be stated in the column of "Remarks." All absences and changes in detail should also be noted.

PAY ROLLS.

- 293. (a) Absence without leave, deserters, and stragglers.—Where a checkage is made on the pay roll on account of absence without leave, entry will be made in the column of "Remarks" showing the exact period of the absence, as follows: "A. W. O. L. from 6.05 a. m., June 15, 1911, to 7.25 a. m., June 20, 1911, five days." Where a man is still absent when the pay roll is submitted, notation of such fact will be made under "Remarks."
- (b) In making checkages against the account of a deserter or straggler, the cost, if any, of subsistence, lodging, transportation, transfers, and telegrams, properly chargeable to him, should be itemized under "Remarks" to show the amount paid for each.
- (c) Where men join from desertion, the following entry will be made: "Jd. (date) as des. fr. (ship or station), (date of desertion) apprnd. or surred. (date of apprehension or surrender), at (place of apprehension or surrender)." A similar entry will be made in the case of stragglers. If, in the case of deserters, the mark of desertion is subsequently removed by competent authority, a notation of that fact will also be made.
- (d) The accounts of deserters will be closed to include the date prior to desertion, and under "Remarks" will be shown both the date of desertion and the date the account is transferred to the deserters' roll.
- (e) Arrears or back credits.—Where arrears or a difference is credited for preceding months, a notation will be made under "Remarks" of the total absence without leave during the period credited or that there was no unauthorized absence evidenced by records during the period credited. Where credits are given for arrears of pay

covering a period of time prior to that for which settlement is made on current rolls: "Dif. in pay fr. ———, to ———, ———. No abs. w. o. l. during period."

- (f) Where credits are entered on pay rolls on orders or other supporting evidence (such as back credits for qualification as expert rifleman, sharpshooter, marksman, prizes for excellence in small-arms target practice, bounty, etc.), notation should be made under ''Remarks,'' explaining in full the nature and source of the credit, numbers, and dates of the order, date of qualification, etc.
- (g) Where credits are given for back pay for qualifications in marksmanship, details as messmen, etc., there will be entered under "Remarks" a notation as to the unauthorized absence, if any, during the period for which the credit is given, or "No abs. w. o. l. during period."
- (h) In giving back credit for pay as mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen, absences of 24 or more consecutive hours, whether authorized or unauthorized, should be entered under "Remarks" and no credit for additional pay for such days of absence should be given. Similarly, if for any part of the period for which the credit is given the man in question failed for any reason actually to perform the duty, no credit for the back pay for such days will be given.
- (i) Bounty.—The column of "Remarks" will contain complete information supporting credits for bounty, e. g., "Hon. dis. as (pvt., drmr., tptr.), at (station), or on board (vessel), (date)."
- (j) Where forms of extra compensation are included in such bounty, "Remarks" on pay rolls should show, in addition to the above data, the kind of service for the performance of which extra compensation was being received at the time of discharge, e. g., "Serving at time of dis. as cook, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th cl.; mess.; signalman, 1st, 2nd, 3rd cl.; gun pointer (intermediate) 1st or 2nd cl.; gun pointer (secondary), 1st or 2nd cl.; E. R.; S. S.; M. M.; or on extra duty as mechanic, artisan, school teacher, overscer, clerk, teamster, or laborer."
- (k) Where men discharged with rank of sergeant or corporal, recruiting warrant, are given credit for bounty, the column of "Remarks" will contain complete information supporting such credits, i. e., "Hon. dis. at (station), (date); serving at time of dis. as (corpl. or sergt.), recruiting warrant."
- (l) Checkages and credits, requests for.—The name of the paymaster requesting a checkage or credit will be entered over the amount and notation of the request made under "Remarks."
- (m) Courts-martial.—Where checkages are made by reason of the sentence of a court-martial, notation concerning the checkage should be made under "Remarks," i. e., 'Tried by s. c. m. July 18, 10, at post for neglect of duty, sent. to lose \$18, app. by S. O. P. July 20, 10." In the case of a summary court-martial the date of the approval of the senior officer present is required and in deck court-martials of the convening authority.
- (n) Dead men.—The date of death of deceased men will be stated under "Remarks," also the date of forwarding accounts to paymaster, e. g., "Died (date), accts. to pmr. (date)." Notation supporting credit for sale of effects should also be entered.
- (o) Discharged men.—In the cases of men discharged, the name, rank, date of current enlistment only, and under "Remarks" the notation "dis. and F. S. given," will be shown, and, if not on previous roll, the source from which they joined will also be shown.
- (p) Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen.—Where men are entitled to extra compensation by reason of qualification as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, or marksmen, the first roll upon which credit appears, after qualification or reenlement, will show: "Qual. (or qual. in prior enl.) as (E. R., S. S., or M. M.), (date of qualification), M. C. O. No. —, H. G. M. C. (or other proper authority), date of order)." Subsequent rolls need show only E. R., S. S., or M. M., as the case may be, followed by the words "Prior enl." where necessary to distinguish it from qualification in current enlistment.

- (q) Foreign service.—Where men join from or are transferred to stations where 20 per cent increase for foreign shore service is payable, notation will be made under "Remarks" of the date, place, and conveyance upon which they arrived within or departed from the continental limits of the United States. Where an entire organization moves as a unit to or from foreign shore service a single certificate embodying the above facts and signed by the commanding officer at the foot of the roll, in the space there provided for "Remarks," will be sufficient compliance with this paragraph in such cases. If the duration of foreign service in any case is of a temporary character that fact should be shown, together with the reason for the man's transfer to shore service in such cases. (See also pars. 289, 290, and 291.)
- (r) Fraudulent enlistment.—Where men's accounts appear, but are not paid because there is a suspicion of fraudulent enlistment, the entry "Facts warrant presumption fraud. enl." will be made.
- (s) Furlough.--Where men are on furlough their balances should be shown in the "Due and unpaid" column, and the notation "Abs. on fur. since ———," entered under "Remarks."
- (t) Good-conduct medals and bars.—Where men are originally awarded good-conduct medals or bars the following notation will be made: "Awd. G. C. Med. or bar No. ——, (date)." Subsequent rolls need show only number of both, e. g., "4 G. C. Med. and bars."
- (u) Government property.—Checkages for the loss or destruction of Government property should be supported by an itemized entry under "Remarks."
- (v) Hospital.—In cases of men who are in the hospital and not to be paid upon recommendation of the medical officer the entry should be made, "In hosp., not to be paid upon recomd. of M. O.," and where men are under treatment at hospitals the notation, "Sick in hosp. since (date)."
- (w) Increased pay, length of service.—Where men become entitled to increased pay for continuous service their entire enlistment records will be shown, together with the arm of the service of each enlistment, and under "Remarks," the notation "(2nd, 3rd, etc.) enl. prd. begins (date), no abs. w. o. l. on record," or "Abs. w. o. l. (number) days during (1st, 2nd, or current), enl." In cases of discharge prior to or retention beyond expiration of enlistment, reasons therefor should be stated.
- (x) Joining of men by transfer, enlistment, or reenlistment.—Where men join the post the manner of their joining should be entered under "Remarks," e. g., "Jd. by enl. or reenl. at (place of enlistment), (date of enlistment);" "Jd. by trans. fr. (ship or station), last settled by (name pay officer), (date)." Where men join by reenlistment or by transfer from another paymaster their complete service records should also be shown.
- (y) Men dropped from roll.—Where men are dropped from the rolls the reasons therefor should be shown, e. g., "Trans. (ship or station), (date);" "Des. (date of desertion), accts. to des. roll (date of transfer)."
- (z) Men not to be paid.—Where men's accounts appear, but are not to be paid, the reasons therefor should be stated, e. g., "Abs. w. o. l. since ———;" "Abs. on duty since ———;" "Awaiting trial by g. c. m. or s. c. m. for (offense);" "Abs. civil auth. since ———;" "No accts. recd. from des. roll;" "Accts. C. D. (date)."
- (aa) Mess sergeants, cooks, messmen.—Where men are entitled to extra compensation by reason of detail as mess sergeants, cooks, or messmen the following notation should appear: "Detailed as mess sergt., cook (cl.), or mess., (date) to (date), incl." In the case of men joining by transfer who are entitled to credit for service as mess sergeant, cook, or messmen at other stations, as shown by their "service record book," the name of the post or station where such service was performed should be added, e.g., "at Norfolk."
- (bb) Name, change in.—The authority for change in name, giving number and date of letter of Headquarters United States Marine Corps, or other competent authority authorizing change, will be noted under "Remarks."

- (cc) Post exchange.—Where checkage for post exchange exceeds one-third of one month's pay the "Remarks" will show the reason for the excess.
- (dd) Prizes, individual or competitive.—Individual or competitive prizes awarded will be supported under "Remarks" by such of the following notations as may be appropriate:
- "Awd. by C. O. (station), (date), indiv. (1st, 2nd, or 3d) prize \$----, sml. arms tgt. prac."
 - "Awd. by C. O. (station), (date), com. prize \$----, sml. arms post comp."
- "Awd. by (name of officer), U. S. M. C., in chg. of comp. at (place), (date), comp. prize \$----, sml. arms interpost team comp."
- (ee) Rank, changes in.—Where changes in rank occur notation should appear under "Remarks," as follows: "Prmtd. or rdcd. to (rank), (date of promotion or reduction), order No. ——, dated ———."
- (ff) Recruiting warrants.—When privates on recruiting duty are appointed non-commissioned officers, recruiting warrant, notation should be made as follows: "Apptd. (rank), rectg. war. (date), order No. —, by (officer making appointment), for duty, at (place);" and if transferred to another station in the same district, dates of service performed at each station.
- (gg) Retired men.—In the case of retired men the statement "Retd. and F. S. given" will be shown under "Remarks."
- (ii) Signature.—Where the signature of a man does not appear on the roll entry should be made briefly explaining the lack of signature.

POST EXCHANGE VOUCHER.

- 294. The signature column is usually used for "Remarks" on the post exchange voucher (N. M. C. 419).
- (1) Deserters.—In the cases of checkages against the accounts of deserters for indebt-edness the original evidence thereof (post exchange tickets) as signed by the enlisted man concerned, should be attached if practicable. In the absence of such evidence a certificate by an officer other than the post exchange officer, stating that the records show that such indebtedness actually exists in the amount stated, will be attached. In the signature column notation will be made as to these inclosures.
- (2) Excess checkage.—Where the checkage exceeds one-third of one month's pay, notation explaining such checkage will be made over the man's name, e. g., "Checkage includes \$——— for laundry, barber, shoemaker, and tailor services."

STATEMENT CLOSING ACCOUNT FOR SETTLEMENT.

- 295. Entries in the column of "Remarks" on the statement closing account for settlement (Form N. M. C. 90) should be sufficient to enable the paymaster receiving said statement readily to verify the balance as shown.
- (a) Absence without leave.—Where checkage for absence without leave is made on discharge, N. M. C. 90, or collections made therefor on N. M. C. 423, entry as to the date and hour of departure and return will be noted.
- (b) Dead men.—"Remarks" should show the date and place of death. Statements should also be entered regarding the sale of effects. If the marine is on extra duty "Remarks" should show whether be performed such duty on the date of his death.
- (c) Discharge by purchase.—Where the purchase price of discharge is entirely remitted notation of such fact, and the date and number of the order of the commandant of the corps directing the discharge, will be noted under "Remarks."
- (d) Recommendations for discharge should be noted as follows: "Recommended (date) for discharge for cause above stated."

(e) Special details.—Where the balance includes compensation for special details (such as cooks, messmen, signalmen, etc.), notation will be made under "Remarks" showing the date to which the detail will continue, e. g., "detail as ---- will continue until date of discharge (or until (date))."

RETIRED OFFICERS.

296. The first vouchers submitted after retirement will be accompanied by duplicate certified copies of orders, with all indorsements, which will show date of receipt. Upon assignment to active duty similar copies showing date of receipt and entry upon active duty will be submitted, and upon relief from active duty similar copies will be forwarded to the paymaster carrying the accounts.

297. Retired officers are entitled to active pay to the date of relief from active

duty.	verned officers are	[Form N. M. C. 428.]	date of feller if	m acuve
New York For pay a 1911, a	k, <i>Dr.</i> as retired for over 2 t \$3,000 per annum	o Henry P. Smith, major U. S. 20 years' service, from Mar. 1, 1	1911, to Mar. 31,	tel Astor, \$250.00
An	nount claimed		Henry P.	249. 80 Smith.
	•	PAYMASTER'S STATEMENT.		
Differenc	e as follows	PAID BY CHECK.		
No.	Date.	Depository.	Amount	
			8	
Retired li of like	length of service: ay as on active du	on active duty. Entitled to pa ty M. G. C. No. 2612, January 2 lay 1, 1911, to May 31, 1911, at 3	6, 1909, for over 20	

Hospital fund at 20 cents per month.....

. 20

Each voucher must show authority for detail. (For voucher for retired officer entitled to commutation of quarters see par. 78.)

SALE OF EFFECTS.

[Dead men and deserters.]

300. When effects of dead men or deserters are sold at a post, an account of such sale should be made on form N. M. C., 504, in duplicate where no cash is realized from the sale, and in triplicate where all or a portion of the articles are sold for cash, and the forms so prepared immediately transmitted to the paymaster having the accounts of the men, accompanied by the cash, check, or certificate of deposit. No copy of this form is necessary to file as a voucher with the pay roll upon which checkage is made against the account of an enlisted man for articles purchased at such sales, but proper entry covering checkage will be made under "Remarks" on pay roll.

- 301. In the first column will be entered the name and rank, date of enlistment or reenlistment, and date of death or desertion. The name and rank of purchaser will be entered in the column provided for that purpose, surname to the left. The articles sold will be itemized opposite the name of the purchaser. In the column "Total by individuals, cash and checked," enter the total amount of sales to be credited to each deserter or dead man, and not the total sold to individual purchasers.
- 302. Sale should be made as early as practicable, invariably within five months of date of desertion or death.
- 303. All money found among the effects of a deceased marine will be transmitted immediately to the paymaster having the accounts of the man and the amount thereof credited on the statement closing account for settlement (Form N. M. C., 90), proper notation being made under "Remarks."

[Form N. M. C. 504.]

304.

United States Marine Corps,
Paymaster's Department,
United States Marine Barracks, Navy Yard,
Philadelphia, Pa., July 15, 1911.

Account of sales of dead men's and deserters' effects sold at public auction, July 14, 1911, under direction of Capt. John P. Jonnon, U.S. M. C.

Effects of—	Sold to—	Pay roll No.	Articles.	Checked on pay roll.	Collected in cash.	Total by indi- viduals, cash and cbecked.
Steinmann, Harold S., private, enlisted Apr. 16, 1908, de- serted July 2, 1911.	corporal.	3 5	2 coats, blue un- dress. 1 blanket	\$1.35 1.30		\$2.65
Martin, James W., private, enlisted		7 8	2 trousers, khaki 2 pairs leggings	.15	\$0. 20	
Apr. 11, 1910, died June 3, 1911.	A., private. Fish, Hamilton P., private.	9	1 shirt, olive drab.		. 80	1.15
						3.80

TEMPORARY WARRANTS.

305. Subject to the provisions of articles 1445 (3) and 1446, Navy Regulations, 1909, commanding officers of marines serving at posts and stations beyond the limits of the States comprising the Union and the Territories of the United States contiguous thereto are authorized, in cases of original promotions to the grades of first sergeant (temporary warrant), sergeant, and corporal, within their commands, to issue temporary warrants, within proportions to be prescribed by the commandant of the corps, under which such noncommissioned officers will assume the rank, insignia, and duties, and will be entitled to the pay of their respective grades from date of appointment. When a force is organized into a regiment, this power shall rest with the regimental commander, except that when regiments are formed into a regularly organized brigade this power shall rest in the brigade commander.

306. Where such temporary appointment is revoked at headquarters the increase of pay incident to the temporary appointment shall cease from the date of such revocation.

307. Commanding officers are authorized, upon the reenlistment within 10 days following the day of discharge of any marine who was discharged with character "excellent," to reappoint him at once to the grade held by him at the date of said discharge, subject to the approval of headquarters, United States Marine Corps. Noncommissioned officers so appointed are entitled to the pay of their respective grades from the date of such temporary appointment.

TRANSFER OF ENLISTED MEN.

- 308. The making of transfer pay accounts by commanding officers of marines (beginning with the month of July, 1912) will be discontinued in all cases; but in the case of dead men, deserters, and general court-martial prisoners transferred to prisons for confinement, accounts will be furnished the paymasters concerned on Form N. M. C. 90.
- 309. The "service record book" will contain all data necessary to the correct statement of a man's account at any time and, upon transfer, his accounts at the new station will be taken up from the records as therein stated.
- 310. The data required to be entered in the "service record book" are: A record, in prescribed form, of all settlements made with the man (whether paid or not) on the monthly pay rolls of any paymaster of the Navy or Marine Corps; a record of all absences without leave; of deck, summary, or general courts-martial; of dates of beginning and ending of any special details as mess sergeant, cook, or messman; the dates of departure from or arrival within the United States in going to or returning from foreign shore service; the awards of medals and bars; and any additional facts, except that pertaining to clothing or public property, that may be necessary to insure a proper statement of the man's account at any time, including his indebtedness to the post exchange at the time of transfer.
- 311. Where the "service record book" of any man is lost en route on transfer the commanding officer of the post or detachment where he joins will immediately apply to the man's previous commanding officer for the data necessary to properly take up the account on his rolls.

TRAVEL EXPENSES.

[Form N. M. C. 420, p. --.]

- 312. Reimbursement for expense incurred in travel performed outside the United States and in Hawaii and Porto Rico and for repeated travel in the United States may be made by any paymaster of the Marine Corps.
- 313. Claims will be confined to actual and necessary expenditures and payment will not be made where such claims exceed the allowances fixed by Special Order No. 54, Navy Department, August 16, 1907 (see Appendix), which should be carefully followed. All claims will be itemized, and each item for which receipts are ordinarily procurable, such as hotel bills, Pullman receipts, etc., will be supported by receipts. Where receipts are not submitted with the claim, certificates, in duplicate, fully explaining the failure to submit same, must appear. The mere statement that it was impracticable to obtain receipts will not be accepted. Items for meals and tips will indicate whether expenditures were made on train, at a restaurant, or hotel.
- 314. Original orders, indorsed to show the hour, date, and place of receipt, will be submitted, together with certified copies, in duplicate, of such orders and indorsements.
- 315. The hour and date of departure from and arrival at office, residence, or domicile and other points will be shown on the face of the voucher. If departure from or arrival at headquarters station occurs between the hours of 7 and 9 a. m., 11.30 a. m. and 1.30 p. m., or 6 and 7 p. m., items for meals procured in travel will not be allowed, unless accompanied by a certificate, in duplicate, clearly showing the necessity for the expenditure.

- 316. When claims include expense for travel to or from the headquarters station and recruiting stations the date and number of the order or authority of headquarters United States Marine Corps, establishing each station will be given on the face of the youcher next to the name of such station.
- 317. Where street cars are available carriage hire will not be allowed, and all claims for carriage hire must clearly explain the necessity.
- 318. All subvouchers will be numbered consecutively, and the numbers thereof will be entered on the face of the voucher opposite the items they support.
- 319. The allowance of \$5 per day for hotel bills, including lodging, subsistence, and bath for commissioned officers below the rank of lieutenant commander, is intended to cover the expenses at the same place for "Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath," even though the meals are not taken at the hotel where the room is obtained.
- 320. Three meals and a lodging at the same place will be considered as a full day, entitling claimant to an allowance of an amount not exceeding the rate per day specified in the proper schedule of Navy Department Special Order No. 54, without regard to the amount which may be paid for the various meals or for lodging. Thus, under Schedule C, lodging may cost \$1.50, breakfast and lunch 50 cents each, and dinner \$1.50, which gives a total of \$4 for the day. In determining the number of days the count will be made from the actual expense for meals or lodging incurred at any point.

[Form N. M. C. 420.]

320 (b). The United States, to William Martin, captain, United States Marine Corps, 17 State Street, Buffalo, N. Y., Dr., for traveling expenses under the annexed order, dated June 1, 1912.

Date.	Items.	Amount.
1912. June 1	Left Buffalo, N. Y., 10 a. m., arrived Rochester, N. Y. (6855, Oct. 20, 1908) 11.45 a. m.: Railroad fare (round trip) via New York Central R. R. Seat (parlor car), voucher No. 1. Tip, porter parlor car Lunch, Rochester, N. Y. Tip, lunch Street-car fare, Rochester, N. Y. Left Rochester, N. Y., 2.40 p. m., arrived Buffalo, N. Y., 4.20 p. m.: Seat (parlor car), voucher No. 2. Tip, porter parlor car. Amount claimed	.35

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that payment therefor has not been received; that the items above set forth were actually paid by me from my personal funds and have been taken from and verified by my memoranda of expenses; that the journey was performed on the given date under orders, copies of which are hereto annexed, with reasonable dispatch, according to law and without troops, and that bills for all expenses charged are herewith inclosed, except in cases where the same were not obtainable, for the reasons above explained.

WILLIAM MARTIN, Captain, U.S. M. C.

PAIMASIER S SIAIEMENI.	
Account submitted for	
Amount paid	. \$
Paid by check No, dated, on, for \$	

APPENDIX.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS,
Washington, D. C., August 5, 1912.

MEMORANDUM FOR PAY OFFICERS CARRYING THE ACCOUNTS OF MARINES AFLOAT AND
AT SHORE STATIONS.

Subject: Instructions relative to General Order No. 181.

- (1) The provisions of G. O. No. 181, Navy Department, May 4, 1912, have no application to the accounts of marine officers as now carried on rolls of pay officers of the Navy, and such accounts are to be kept, handled, and paid in the same manner as heretofore.
- (2) The pay officer of a ship or station carrying the accounts of marines is charged with all the duties of auditing, verifying, and settling the pay rolls of marines, as heretofore. The commanding officer of the marine detachment is charged only with the preparation and submission of the pay rolls and the certification of the facts upon which the credits and debits thereon are based. The pay officer remains the custodian of all deposit record books of enlisted men, and will register, check, and transfer allotments the same as heretofore. The marine officer is in no sense a paymaster of the marine detachment, and payments of marine rolls will be made by the pay officer, as heretofore, after said pay officer may have audited and verified the names, rates, and balances from previous rolls, and all debit and credit items, together with extensions, etc., to see that such are correct and that such agree with the facts as certified on the rolls or of record elsewhere in the case.
- (3) The pay officer will take proper notice of orders and instructions, from proper authority, designed to carry into execution the provisions of G. O. 181, including the printed instructions on forms and vouchers used in connection therewith, and will cooperate in every way practicable to carry out the purpose and provisions of the above-mentioned order, as well as those of Marine Corps Orders No. 8 (series 1912), issued in pursuance of paragraph 7 thereof.
- (4) Under paragraph 2 (b) of the Marine Corps order mentioned, commanding officers of marine detachments are further charged with notifying the pay officer of the transfer of any marine by furnishing said officer with a copy of the report of transfers as made by him to the Adjutant and Inspector's Department, U. S. Marine Corps, on Form N. M. C. 312. Upon receipt of such copy of this report it is the duty of the pay officer to transfer the deposit record books and allotments of such men to the pay officer of the ship or station to which the men are transferred, and at the same time to prepare an invoice in triplicate (accompanying the same by individual receipts) for any items of clothing or small stores that may not have been charged to the marine on rolls rendered prior to the transfer, which invoice will be signed by the commanding officer of the marine detachment, who will then comply with the provisions of paragraph 2 (d) of Marine Corps Orders No. 8 (series 1912). Similarly, the pay officer, at the end of each month, will prepare an invoice in triplicate (accompanying same by individual receipts) for all items of clothing and small stores that are to be charged on the monthly pay roll by the commanding officer of the marine detachment. In transferring

allotments and deposit record books of marines, pay officers will use Marine Corps Forms N. M. C. 658 and 659, respectively, for this purpose.

- (5) The pay officer is also to transfer the accounts of dead men, deserters, and general court-martial prisoners in the same manner as heretofore, after receipt of a detailed statement of the account of such marines prepared on Form N. M. C. 90, which is to be furnished the pay officer by the commanding officer of the marine detachment, as required by paragraph 2 (b), Marine Corps Orders No. 8 (series 1912).
- (6) In the event of the discharge of a marine aboard ship the pay officer will also prepare final settlements on the Marine Corps Form N. M. C. 423, using the data furnished him on Form N. M. C. 90 as the basis for its preparation, and including in addition the statutory traveling allowance and the amount of deposits and interest thereon.
- (7) As a rule, only one payment of money per month should be made to marines, the same to be paid upon the regular monthly roll and subject to the limitations prescribed in articles 839 and 1336, Navy Regulations, 1909. However, under special circumstances within the discretion of the commanding officer of the ship, special money requisitions may be paid to enlisted men of the Marine Corps upon individual receipts, the same to be shown on the regular monthly roll in the column "due and paid" separate from the regular monthly money which the man is to draw on the regular monthly pay day. Opposite such amounts should be stamped the words "Paid on individual receipt." Should such a man be transferred before the rendition of the monthly roll upon which the charge is to be made, the account will be extended on the roll to include the date of transfer and the amount of the payment charged thereon as above indicated, proper entry being made in the "service record book" to show the state of the man's account as last settled to include the date of transfer.
- (8) As above indicated, clothing and small stores are to be issued to marines by the pay officer under the provisions of article 1471, paragraph (2) of the Navy Regulations, 1909, as heretofore, and the consequent charges therefor made on the monthly roll in the column for "Miscellaneous checkages" by the commanding officer of the marine detachment upon the receipt of the invoice called for in paragraph 4. In the event of transfer prior to the charge being made on the pay roll, a request for checkage will be forwarded, as provided in paragraph 4 hereof.
- (9) The pay rolls of marines will be filed with the pay officer's accounts for the period in which the settlement was made, e. g., the pay roll covering the period from September 1 to 30, being paid under the regulations on October 5, would be a voucher to the account for the second quarter, and should be filed therewith.
- (10) In the case of marines transferred to a shore station within the continental limits of the United States, when it is impracticable for the pay officer to make advance charges for allotments as provided for by paragraph 1094, United States Navy Regulations, he will, for his own protection, transfer the allotment to the marine paymaster of said station for stoppage by the latter.

J. Johnston Cheatham, Acting Chief of Bureau.

Special Order No. 54.

NAVY DEPARTMENT
Washington, August 16, 1907.

(1) Claims for traveling expenses, incurred under orders which do not entitle claimant to mileage, must be itemized and in duplicate and accompanied by original orders authorizing travel and a certified copy thereof, with all indorsements. All such claims must be accompanied, when practicable, by receipted bills, and, when this is not practicable, a certificate to that effect must be shown on the claim. When vouchers ordinarily procurable, such as hotel bills, Pullman receipts, etc., are not submitted with the officer's claim, he must make satisfactory explanation of his omission in this respect, as the accounting officer of the Treasury will not pass a claim unaccompanied by such receipts.

- (2) Claims must not be confined absolutely to necessary expenses actually incurred. Carriage hire, when the necessity therefor is clearly shown, and incidental expenses incurred on account of travel shown to be reasonable and necessary, will be allowed. When expenses for telephone and telegraph are incurred, certificate must show that such messages were of an official nature and copies of telegrams sent must be furnished. In no case will charges for laundry or mineral waters or for fees on Government vessels be allowed. The necessity for any delay en route must be clearly shown, and in all cases a certificate that the amounts claimed have been actually expended must appear on the claim.
- (3) Officers in the United States should submit their claims to the Paymaster General direct.
- (4) Officers on foreign stations, whose accounts are kept by pay officers, may submit their claims to such pay officers, who will, after verification, make reimbursements to claimants upon public bills, indorsing the amounts paid upon the original orders and filing the claim, together with a certified copy of the original orders, as vouchers. In event of a question arising as to the verification of any item on a claim, the pay officer should forward the claim to the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.
- (5) Officers on inspection duty assigned to a particular district will be allowed actual expenses in lieu of mileage for all repeated travel between headquarters and points within the inspection district, it being considered by the department that all points within inspection districts are in the same vicinity.
- (6) All officers who have additional duties assigned them, requiring repeated travel from their regular station to other points, will be allowed actual expenses in lieu of mileage, unless mileage is specifically authorized in their orders, the department considering that places are in the same vicinity when repeated travel is authorized.
- (7) In cases of travel by civilian employees, a midday meal will not be allowed, except when they are absent from their stations from 11 a. m. to 1.30 p. m., and evening meal will not be allowed unless return to station or domicile be later than 6.30 p. m. Hours of departure and arrival to and from station or domicile must be invariably stated on claim.
- (8) In cases of night travel by water, when staterooms can not be procured at the prices prescribed in this order, certificate to that effect must be furnished to cover payment of larger amount.
- (9) Allowances for travel performed prior to November 1, 1907, will be governed by Special Order No. 73; travel performed after November 1, 1907, will be governed by this order.
- (10) In the event of question arising as to any claim, such claim will be forwarded by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts to the Auditor for the Navy Department for settlement.
- (11) This order to apply to officers of corresponding rank of the Marine Corps, in so far as allowances are concerned.
- (12) No claim will be allowed for expenses which, considering the circumstances, appears unreasonable or unnecessary or in any respects exceeds the following allowances:

TRAVEL WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES.

OFFICERS OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER.

Actual cost of transportation, including Pullman fare.	
Hotel bills, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	\$ 6. 0 0
Stateroom for night water travel where stateroom is extra	2.00
Tips at hotel:	
Per day	. 50
Per week at same hotel	2.50

60 APPENDIX.

Single meals. Single meals on train. Tips at single meals. Tips on train:	1. 25 . 15
Per day Trips less than five hours	. 50 . 25
Transfer of baggage	1. 25
Excess baggage allowed by Regulations and charged for at regular rates. Street-car fare.	
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments.	
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER, WAR	RANT
OFFICERS AND PAY CLERKS.	
Actual cost of transportation including Pullman fare.	•• ••
Stateroom for night water travel where stateroom is extra.	\$1.00 5.00
Hotel bills, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	5.00
Per day.	. 50
Per week at same hotel	2. 50
Single meals	1.00
Tips at single meals. Single meals on train.	. 15 1. 25
Tips on train:	1. 20
Per day	. 50
Trips less than five hours	. 25
Transfer of baggage	1. 25
Excess baggage allowed by regulations and charged for at regular rates.	
Street car fare.	
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments.	
	ES.
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments.	
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	NANT-
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	NANT-
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	\$6.00 1.25
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	NANT- \$6.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	\$6.00 1.25
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic—	\$6.00 1.25
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10-days, total.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific—	\$6. 00 1. 25 . 75 3. 50 1. 50 10. 00 1. 00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day.	\$6. 00 1. 25 . 75 3. 50 1. 50 10. 00 1. 00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 1.00 20.00 1.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10-days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day. From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 1.00 20.00 1.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day. From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total. Steamer chair, trips of two days or longer on each line.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 20.00 1.00 25.00 1.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day. From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total. Steamer chair, trips of two days or longer on each line. Transfer of baggage.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 20.00 1.00 25.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day. From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total. Steamer chair, trips of two days or longer on each line. Transfer of baggage. Actual cost of transportation when not furnished by the Government.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 20.00 1.00 25.00 1.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10-days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day. From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total. Steamer chair, trips of two days or longer on each line. Transfer of baggage. Actual cost of transportation when not furnished by the Government. Mess bill on Government vessel.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 20.00 1.00 25.00 1.00
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. TRAVEL OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY OF AND ABOVE THE RANK OF LIEUTEN COMMANDER. Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day. Single meals. Tips at hotels: Per day. Per week at same hotel. Fees for sea travel: On Atlantic— Six days or less, per day. Seven to 10 days, total. Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day. On Pacific— Fifteen days or less, per day. Twenty days or longer, total. West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day. From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total. Steamer chair, trips of two days or longer on each line. Transfer of baggage. Actual cost of transportation when not furnished by the Government.	\$6.00 1.25 .75 3.50 1.50 10.00 1.00 20.00 1.00 25.00 1.00

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY BELOW THE RANK OF LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER, WARRANT OFFICERS AND PAY CLERKS.

Hotel bill, including lodging, subsistence, and bath per day \$5.00	0
Single meals 1. 2	
Tips at hotel:	1
Per day	5
Per week at one hotel	0
Fees for sea travel:	-
On Atlantic—	
Six days or less, per day	n
* **	
Seven to 10 days, total	J
Eleven to 15 days, or longer, per day 1.00	0
On Pacific—	
Fifteen days, or less, per day	0
Twenty days, or longer, total	0
West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, etc., per day	
From Asiatic station to United States, via Suez, total	0
Steamer chair, trips of two days or longer on each line 1.0	0
Transfer of baggage	5
Actual cost of transportation when not furnished by the Government.	
Mess bill on Government vessel.	

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.

Civil employees performing travel under instructions from the Secretary of the Navy, chiefs of bureaus, or other competent authority will be allowed expenses, as the Secretary of the Navy may direct, from one of the following schedules. In every case orders involving travel must state under what schedule traveling expenses will be allowed.

SCHEDULE A.

Same as for commissioned officers above the rank of lieutenant commander.

SCHEDULE B.

Same as for commissioned officers below the rank of lieutenant-commander.

SCHEDULE C.

Actual cost of transportation, including Pullman fare.	
Stateroom for night water travel, where stateroom is extra	\$1.00
Hotel bills, including lodging, subsistence, and bath, per day	4.00
Midday meal	. 75
Other meals	1.00
Evening meal, lodging and breakfast	3.25
Tips at hotel:	
Per day	. 30
Per week at one hotel	1.50
Tips at single meals	. 15
Tips on train:	
Per day	. 50
Trips less than five hours	. 25
Transfer of baggage	1.00
Street car fare.	
Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments.	

Orders to civilian employees, when issued by inspectors at different places, must be approved by the bureau concerned unless the travel involves more than two business days consecutively, when the approval of the Secretary of the Navy is necessary.

SCHEDULE D.

Actual cost of transportation, including Pullman fare.	
Stateroom for night travel when stateroom is extra	00
Hotel bills, including lodging, subsistence and bath, per day 3.0	00
Midday meal	50
Other meals	00
Evening meal, lodging and breakfast	50
Tips at hotel:	
Per day	30
Per week at one hotel	50
Tips on train:	
Per day	50
Trips less than five hours	25
At single meals	15
Transfer of baggage)0
Street car fare.	

Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments.

Orders to civilian employees, when issued by inspectors at different places, must be approved by the bureau concerned, unless the travel involves more than two business days consecutively, when the approval of the Secretary of the Navy is necessary.

ALLOWANCES, CIVILIAN WITNESSES OTHER THAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES REGULARLY SUBPRENAED.

Mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile; witness fees, \$1.50 per day.

ENLISTED MEN.

Instructions governing the expenses of enlisted men will be issued annually by the Bureau of Navigation.

TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY, Acting Secretary.

PAY OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN, UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS.

[Act of May 11, 1908.]

PAY OF OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS.

Grade.	Pay.
Major general, commandant	\$8,000
Colonels, line and staff	. 4,000
Lieutenant colonels, line and staff	. 3,500
Majors, line and staff	
Captains, line and staff	
First lieutenants and leader of bard	2,000
Second lieutenants	

- 1. Pay, assimilated with Army.—"The officers of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to receive the same pay and allowances * * * as are or may be provided by or in pursuance of law for officers * * * of like grades in the Infantry of the Army."—Sec. 1612, R. S.
- 2. (a) Pay, longevity.—"There shall be allowed and paid to each commissioned officer below the rank of brigadier general, including chaplains and others having assimilated rank and pay, ten per centum of their current yearly pay for each term of five years' service."—Sec. 1262, R. S.
- (b) "The total amount of such increase for length of service shall in no case exceed forty per centum on the yearly pay of the grade as provided by law."—Sec. 1263, R. S.

- (c) "In no case shall the pay of a colonel exceed five thousand dollars a year, the pay of a lieutenant colonel exceed four thousand five hundred dollars a year, or the pay of a major exceed four thousand dollars a year."—Sec. 1267, R. S., as amended by the act of May 11, 1908.
- (d) Longevity pay of officers is computed from date of acceptance of appointment, and includes all service in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.
- 3. (a) Pay on leave.—"Officers when absent on account of sickness or wounds, or lawfully absent from duty and waiting orders, shall receive full pay; when absent with leave, for other causes, full pay during such absence not exceeding in the aggregate thirty days in one year, and half pay during such absence exceeding thirty days in one year. When absent without leave, they shall forfeit all pay during such absence, unless the absence is excused as unavoidable."—Sec. 1265, R. S.
- (b) "In the discretion of the Secretary of War, leave of absence without deduction of pay and allowances may be extended to four months if taken only once in four years."—Act July 29, 1876, 19 Stat., 102.
- 4. (a) Pay, additional, for foreign service.—"Provided, That hereafter the pay proper of all officers serving beyond the limits of the States comprising the Union and the Territories of the United States contiguous thereto shall be increased ten per centum over and above the rates of pay proper as fixed by law for time of peace, and the time of such service shall be counted from the date of departure from said States to the date of return thereto."—Act Mar. 2, 1901, 31 Stat., 903, both dates inclusive; see 13 Comp., 632.
- (b) By the act of June 12, 1906 (34 Stat., 247), officers serving in Porto Rico and Hawaii are excepted from the provisions of the above act.—13 Comp., 33.
- (c) "Increase of pay for service beyond the limits of the States comprising the Union and the Territories of the United States contiguous thereto shall be as now provided by law." (Act May 11, 1908.) The provisions of this act are construed to continue the limitation imposed by the act of June 12, 1906, above, as to Porto Rico and Hawaii.—Comp. Dec., June 2, 1908.
- (d) The 10 per cent increase for foreign service is computed on all forms of pay as distinguished from allowances.—Sup. Ct., Mar. 13, 1905; Mills Dec.
- (Under the above, foreign-service pay should be computed on longevity pay, pay as aid, and pay for mounts.)
- 5. (a) Pay for providing mounts.—"In case any officer below the grade of major, required to be mounted, provides himself with suitable mounts at his own expense, he shall receive an addition to his pay of \$150 per annum if he provides one mount, and \$200 per annum if he provides two mounts."—Act May 11, 1908.
- (b) Officers required by regulations, or orders from proper authority, to be mounted may obtain the additional pay for providing such mounts in the following manner:
 (1) By filing duplicate copies of their orders, bearing the following certificate with the first voucher upon which payment is claimed:
- "I certify that the above is a true copy of the orders under which I am now serving, and that, while performing duty thereunder, I am required by paragraph 1295, Army Regulations, 1910 (or other authority), to be mounted; that in pursuance thereof I provided myself with a suitable mount, or —— mounts, at my own expense on (date), and that I am the actual and exclusive owner of the mount, or mounts, in question; also that said mount, or mounts, are kept and used by me in the military service at my regular station."
- (2) By placing the following certificate on the reverse of subsequent vouchers upon which mount ϵd pay is claim ϵd :
- "I certify that I have continued on mounted duty under my orders of (date), copy of which is filed with my pay account for the month of (month); that I was suitably mounted at my own expense and that I am the actual and exclusive owner of the

64 APPENDIX.

mount, or mounts, in question; also that said mount, or mounts, are kept and used by me in the military service at my regular station."

- 6. (a) Pay, retired officers.—"Officers retired from active service shall receive seventy-five per centum of the pay of the rank upon which they are retired."—R. S., 1274.
- (b) "The commissioned officers of the Marine Corps shall be retired in like cases, in the same manner, and with the same relative conditions, in all respects, as are provided for officers of the Army * * * "—R. S., 1622.
- (c) Officers below the grade of lieutenant colonel assigned to active duty are entitled, while so assigned, to receive the full pay and allowances of their respective grades, but retired officers above the grade of major, assigned to active duty, receive only the full retired pay of their grade, except that a colonel or lieutenant colonel, assigned to active duty, shall receive the same pay and allowances as a retired major would receive under a similar assignment.—Act of June 12, 1906.
- 7. (a) Death gratuity—officers.—All officers on the active list who die of wounds or disease contracted in the line of duty are entitled to have paid to their widow or designated beneficiary an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate received by them at the date of their death, less \$75 to defray the expenses of interment; the residue, if any, to be paid subsequently to the widow or designated person.—Act May 13, 1908.
- (b) "Payment of death gratuity is not authorized should there be no widow or designated beneficiary—Comp. Dec., June 26, 1908—nor in the case of a retired officer on active duty at the time of death."—Comp. Dec., Oct. 13, 1908.
- 8. (a) Hospital fund.—Twenty cents per month is deducted from the pay of each person of the Navy and Marine Corps, active and retired, to be applied to the naval hospital fund.—R. S., 4808.
- (b) Officers, active and retired, admitted to naval, Army, marine, or other hospitals, where the expenses are paid by the United States, are checked the value of one Navy ration (30 cents) per day to be credited to the naval hospital fund.—R. S., 4812 and art. 1129, par. (1), Navy Reg., 1909.

ALLOWANCES-OFFICERS MARINE CORPS.

- 9. (a). Mileage and traveling expenses—Without troops.—Officers of all grades, whether active or retired, are allowed mileage at the rate of 8 cents per mile for travel under competent orders without troops in the United States, and to actual and necessary expenses for such travel abroad, or for repeated travel in the United States.—See act of June 10, 1896 (29 Stat., 376), act of Aug. 5, 1882 (22 Stat., 286), and 8 Comp. Dec., 123, as to mileage and travel abroad; and act of July 1, 1902, and paragraphs 5 and 6 of the Navy Department Special Order No. 54 (reprinted in G. O. No. 2 of Jan. 2, 1909), as to repeated travel.
- (b) Travel with troops.—For travel on duty with troops, transportation only is allowed officers for all travel in the United States, the home waters thereof, and for travel in the Philippine Archipelago, the Hawaiian Archipelago, and between the United States and Alaska; but for all other sea travel (except when regularly attached to vessels of the Navy for duty) on duty with troops actual expenses only, not including any shore expenses at port of embarkation or debarkation.—Army act June 12, 1906; Comp. Dec. Nov. 9, 1906—case of Maj. Myers.
- 10. (a) Commutation of quarters.—"Where there are public quarters belonging to the United States, officers may be furnished with quarters in kind, in such public quarters, and not elsewhere, by the Quartermaster's Department, assigning to the officers of each grade, respectively, such number of rooms as is stated in the following table:

	coms.
Second lieutenants	. 2
First lieutenants	. 3
Captains	
Majors	. 5
Lieutenant colonels	. 6
Colonels	
Brigadier generals	
Major generals	. 9

"Provided, That at places where there are no public quarters commutation therefor may be paid by the Pay Department to the officer entitled to the same at a rate not exceeding \$12 per month per room."—(Act June 18, 1878, 20 Stat., 151, amended by act Mar. 2, 1907, 34 Stat., 169.

Where the quarters at any station are inadequate, officers there stationed on duty without troops are entitled to commutation of quarters the same as if there were no public quarters thereat.—2 Comp. Dec. 13, 1893.

- (b) "Commutation of quarters will be paid only to officers on duty without troops."—Act May 4, 1880; 20 Stat., 111.
- (c) The Navy acts of May 13, 1908, and March 3, 1909, contain appropriations for the payments of commutation of quarters to officers of the Marine Corps for service with troops as follows:

"For commutation of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them."

(Commutation of quarters under this provision is payable by the Quartermaster's Department.)

11. Allowance, heat, and light.—"Hereafter heat and light actually necessary for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers and enlisted men shall be furnished at the expense of the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe."—Army act Mar. 2, 1907.

(Payment of heat and light allowance is made by the Quartermaster's Department.)
12. Leader of band—Pay and allowances.—"The leader of the United States Marine
Band shall have the pay and allowances of a first lieutenant."—Act Mar. 3, 1899.

Pay of Noncommissioned Officers, Musicians, and Privates, United States Marine Corps.

Grade.	First enlist- ment period.	Second enlist- ment period.	Third enlist- ment period.	Fourth enlist- ment period.	Fifth enlist- ment period.	Sixth enlist- ment period.	Seventh enlist- ment period.
Sergeant major. Quartermaster sergeant. First sergeant Drum major Gunnery sergeant	\$45	\$49	\$53	\$57	\$61	\$ 65	\$69
Sergeant	30	33	36	39	42	45	48
Corporai	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Drummer	ì						
Trumpeter	15	18	21	22	23	24	25
Second leader of band	75	79	83	87	91	95	99
Musicians, first class	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Musicians, second class	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

No increase for continuous service is allowed after the seventh enlistment period.—

Army act May 11, 1908.

Additional pay per month.

Mess sergeant, on shore duty only	\$6.00
Cooks, first class, on shore duty only	10.00
Cooks, second class, on shore duty only	8.00
Cooks, third class, on shore duty only	7. 00`
Cooks, fourth class, on shore duty only	5.00
Messmen (ashore and afloat, see S. O. No. 90, Sept. 3, 1908)	5.00
Gun pointers (afloat only):	
Heavy gun pointers—	
First class	10.00
Second class	6.00
Intermediate gun pointers—	
First class	8.00
Second class	4.00
Secondary gun pointers—	
First class	4.00
Second class	2.00
Signalmen, first class, ashore and afloat	3.00
Signalmen, second class, ashore and afloat	2.00
Signalmen, third class, ashore and afloat	1.00
Expert riflemen, ashore and afloat	5.00
Sharpshooters, ashore and afloat	3.00
Marksmen, ashore and afloat	2.00
For each good-conduct medal, pin or bar	$.82\frac{1}{2}$
Members of Marine Band, for playing at White House and public grounds	4.00

PAY IN GENERAL.

- 1. (a) Pay assimilated with Army.— * * * "The enlisted men of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to receive the same pay and bounty for reenlisting as are or may be provided by or in pursuance of law for * * * enlisted men of like grades in the Infantry of the Army."—R. S., 1612.
- (b) Sergeant majors and quartermaster sergeants are entitled to the pay of regimental sergeant majors and regimental quartermaster sergeants, United States Army, respectively.—6 Comp. Dec., 599.
- (c) That the pay of drum major shall be the same as that now established, or that may be hereafter established, for first sergeants in the Marine Corps of the same length of service.—Naval appropriation act, approved July 26, 1894.
- (d) Gunnery sergeants have the pay, rank, and allowances, including continuous-service pay, of a first sergeant.
- (e) The pay of members of the United States Marine Band is fixed by section 24, personnel act, March 3, 1899. By this act the leader of the band is given the pay and allowances of a first lieutenant.
- (f) Bounty for reenlistment.—"That hereafter any private soldier, musician, or trumpeter honorably discharged at the termination of his first enlistment period who reenlists within three months of the date of said discharge shall, upon such reenlistment, receive an amount equal to three months' pay at the rate he was receiving at the time of his discharge."—Act May 11, 1908.

The three months' pay includes all pay a man was receiving at the time of his discharge.—Comp. Dec., June 8 and 11, 1908.

Drummers in the Marine Corps are also entitled to receive the three months' pay provided in the act of May 11, 1908.—Comp. Dec., Jan. 28, 1909.

(g) That sections 1280, 1281, and 1284 of the Revised Statutes be, and are hereby, repealed. * * * -Act May 11, 1908.

- (h) That nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to reduce the pay or allowances now authorized by law for any officer or enlisted man of the Army; and all laws or parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.
- (i) Death gratuity.—That hereafter immediately upon official notification of the death from wounds or disease contracted in the line of duty of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Navy and Marine Corps the Paymaster General of the Navy shall cause to be paid to the widow of such officer or enlisted man, or any person previously designated by him, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate received by such officer or enlisted man at the date of his death, less \$75 in the case of an officer and \$35 in the case of an enlisted man, to defray expenses of interment, and the residue, if any, of the amount reserved shall be paid subsequently to the designated person. The Secretary of the Navy shall establish regulations requiring each officer and enlisted man to designate the proper person to whom this amount shall be paid in case of death, and said amount shall be paid to that person from funds appropriated for the pay of the Navy and Marine Corps.—Act May 13, 1908.

Payment of death gratuity is not authorized should there be no widow and no previously designated beneficiary.—Comp. Dec., June 26, 1908.

- (j) Travel pay.—Enlisted men of the Marine Corps discharged for causes other than as punishment for an offense—fraudulent enlistment, dersertion, by purchase, for own convenience, or while in the hands of the civil authorities—are entitled to 4 cents per mile from the place of discharge to the place of enlistment, and for sea travel on discharge to transportation and subsistence only, except that travel in the Philippine Archipelago, the Hawaiian Archipelago, the home waters of the United States, and between the United States and Alaska shall not be regarded as sea travel, and shall be paid for at the rates established by law for land travel.—Act June 12, 1906, 34 Stat., 247.
- (k) Hospital fund.—Twenty cents per month will be continued to be deducted from the above rates, as usual, for the naval hospital fund.

PAY-CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

2. (a) "Hereafter any soldier honorably discharged at the termination of an enlistment period who reenlists within three months thereafter, shall be entitled to continuous service pay as herein provided, which shall be in addition to the initial pay provided for in this act, and shall be as follows, namely: For those whose initial pay as provided herein is \$36 or more, an increase of \$4 monthly pay for and during the second enlistment, and a further increase of \$4 for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh enlistment. For those whose initial pay as provided for herein is \$18, \$21, \$24, or \$30, an increase of \$3 monthly pay for and during the second enlistment, and a further increase of \$3 for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh, after which the pay shall remain as in the seventh enlistment. For those whose initial pay as provided herein is \$15 and \$16, an increase of \$3 monthly pay for and during the second and third enlistments each, and a further increase of \$1 for and during each subsequent enlistment up to and including the seventh, after which the pay shall remain as in the seventh enlistment: Provided. That hereafter any soldier honorably discharged at the termination of his first or any succeeding enlistment period who reenlists after the expiration of three months shall be regarded as in his second enlistment; that an enlistment shall not be regarded as complete until the soldier shall have made good any time lost during an enlistment period by unauthorized absences exceeding one day, but any soldier who receives an honorable discharge for the convenience of the Government after having served more than half of his enlistment shall be considered as having served an enlistment period within the meaning of this act; that the present enlistment period of men now in service shall be determined by the number of years' continuous service they have had at the date of the approval of this act, under existing laws, counting three years to an

68 APPENDIX.

enlistment, and the former service entitling an enlisted man to reenlisted pay under existing laws shall be counted as one enlistment period."

- (b) The only method which will place the enlisted men of the Army and Marine Corps on as nearly an equal footing as possible and give effect to section 1612 of the Revised Statutes as far as possible in connection with the requirements of the act of May 11, 1908, above, is to hold that a new enlistment period for men of the Marine Corps begins after a continuous service of three years without regard to discharge and reenlistment, except that men must remain continuously in the service.—Compt. Dec., Aug. 8, 1908.
- (c) In computing continuous service of marines for purpose of pay, only service in the Army and Marine Corps is counted. In counting Marine Corps service it is prescribed under the act of May 11, 1908, and the decision of the comptroller of August 8, 1908, above mentioned, to count three years to an enlistment for all continuous service, except the time a soldier is held in service beyond the expiration of his enlistment subsequent to the act of May 11, 1908, and as otherwise provided in said act-see Comp. Dec., Oct. 9, 1909, case of Sergt. West, and Oct. 28, 1909, case of Pvt. Dalywhether prior or subsequent to May 11, 1908, and in addition thereto to count one enlistment period for former service entitling the soldier to reenlistment (class 3) pay. Army service prior to May 11, 1908, is also counted on the same basis; but in counting Army service subsequent to May 11, 1908, for a man who has enlisted in the Marine Corps from the Army, such Army service should be counted on the basis of a full enlistment period, except as otherwise provided, with an honorable discharge and reenlistment within the proper time, i. e., an army soldier is entitled upon enlisting in the Marine Corps to receive the same pay as he would have received if he had reenlisted in the Army.—Comp. Dec., Aug. 8, 1908; Army Pay Manual, 582, note 2, and Comp. Dec., June 28, 1909, case Bobolsky.
- (d) The provisions of the act of May 11, 1908, above mentioned, apply to soldiers reenlisting after May 11, 1908, who were honorably discharged at the termination of an enlistment period prior to the passage of said act, as well as to soldiers so reenlisting who were honorably discharged after the passage of said act.—Comp. June 11, 1908.
- (e) A soldier who reenters the service on or after May 12, 1908, after having remained out more than three months, is entitled to the pay of the second enlistment; but a soldier who completed one or more enlistments that did not entitle him to reenlistment pay, and reentered the service on or before May 11, 1908, having remained out over three months, is not entitled to credit for his former service.
- (f) The second leader of the Marine Band is entitled to the continuous service pay of a regimental sergeant major. The first and second class musicians of the band are not allowed continuous service pay.—See sec. 24, personnel act, Mar. 3, 1899, 5 Comp., 745, and Comp. Dec., June 30, 1908.
- (g) Gunnery seargeants are allowed the continuous service pay of a first sergeant.—5 Comp., 739, and Comp. Dec., June 30, 1908.
- (h) The continuous service of retired enlisted men is counted in the same manner as is provided for counting the past services of men on the active list.—Comp. Dec., June 26, 1908.

FOREIGN SERVICE PAY.

3. (a) "The pay proper of all enlisted men serving beyond the limits of the States comprising the Union and the Territories of the United States contiguous thereto shall be increased 20 per cent over and above the rates of pay proper as fixed by law for time of peace, and the time of such service shall be counted from the date of departure from said States to the date of return thereto" (both dates inclusive).— Act Mar. 2, 1901, 31 Stat., 903.

By the act of June 12, 1906 (34 Stat., 247), enlisted men serving in Porto Rico and Hawaii are excepted from the foregoing act of March 2, 1901.—18 Comp. Dec., 33, July 21, 1906.

"That increase of pay beyond the limits of the States comprising the Union and the Territories of the United States contiguous thereto shall be as now provided by law."—Act May 11, 1908.

The effect of this provision is to continue the limitation imposed by the act of June 12, 1906, as to pay for service in Porto Rico and Hawaii.—Comp. Dec., June 2, 1908.

- (b) "The term 'pay proper' means compensation which may properly be designated as 'pay' as distinguished from allowances."—Sup. Ct., Mar. 13, 1905.
- (c) Enlisted men transferred from ships to foreign-shore stations for the purpose of transfer to the United States or for treatment in hospital, if subsequently returned to ship, are not entitled to 20 per cent increase pay during the time ashore or while en route to the United States.

ADDITIONAL PAY FOR SPECIAL SERVICE.

4. (a) Mess sergeant.—The army act of May 11, 1908, provides that mess sergeants shall receive \$6 per month in addition to their pay.—Comp. Dec., June 30, 1908.

The detail of mess sergeants at posts within the United States or on board vessels of the Navy is not authorized.—See General Order No. 2, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Dec. 21, 1908.

(b) Cooks.—Privates regularly detailed as cooks shall receive, in addition to the pay otherwise allowed by law, the following: Fisst-class cooks, \$10 per month; second-class cooks, \$8 per month; third-class cooks, \$7 per month; and fourth-class cooks, \$5 per month.—Act Mar. 2, 1907.

For particulars as to number of cooks allowed and manner of detail for such duty see General Order No. 2, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, December 21, 1908.

(c) Gun pointers, messmen, signalmen, and holders of good-conduct medals, pins, or bars.—"From and including July 1, 1904, all enlisted men of the United States Marine Corps regularly detailed as gun pointers, messmen, or signalmen, or holding good-conduct medals, pins, or bars, shall receive the same extra compensation, in addition to their mothly pay, as is now or may hereafter be allowed enlisted men of the Navy: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to entitle any person to back pay for good-conduct medals, pins, or bars held, or for other service rendered as hereinbefore referred to, or otherwise."—Executive Order of June 28, 1904, and Art. 1134, par. (15), Navy Regulations, 1909.

Under the act of May 13, 1908, enlisted men of the Marine Corps are entitled to 10 per cent increase of pay upon each good-conduct medal, pin, or bar held by them.— Comp. Dec., Jan. 19, 1910.

Enlisted men of the Marine Corps regularly detailed as messmen, whether for duty afloat or ashore, may be paid additional compensation as provided for by regulations approved and promulgated by the Secretary of the Navy.—13 Comp. Dec., 136.

For particulars as to allowance and detail of messmen, see General Order No. 2, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, December 21, 1908.

- (d) Expert riftemen, sharpshooters, and marksmen.—"Enlisted men now qualified or hereafter qualifying as expert riftemen, shall receive, in addition to their pay, \$5 per month; those qualifying as sharpshooters, \$3 per month, and those qualifying as marksmen, \$2 per month."—Army act May 11, 1908.
- (e) Marine Band for playing at White House and public grounds.—Members of the Marine Band are allowed \$4 per month in addition to the rates of pay as given above for playing at the White House and public grounds.—Act of Aug. 18, 1856.

PAY TABLES.

OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN.

Hospital fund.—The account of every officer and enlisted man of the Marine Corps will be checked at the rate of 20 cents per month for hospital fund.

Days.	Amount.	Days.	Amount.	Months.	Amount.	Months.	Amount.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	\$0.01 .01 .02 .03 .03 .04 .05 .05 .06 .07 .07 .08 .09	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	\$0. 11 .11 .12 .13 .14 .15 .15 .16 .17 .17 .18 .19 .20	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	\$0.20 .40 .60 .80 1.20 1.40 1.60 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.30 2.80 3.00 3.20 3.40 3.60	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	\$3. 80 4. 00 4. 20 4. 40 4. 60 4. 80 5. 00 5. 20 5. 40 5. 80 6. 00 6. 20 6. 40 6. 60 6. 80 7. 00 7. 20

Rates of pay to officers, active and retired (act May 11, 1908).

	Pay of officers in active service.								
	Pay of	grade.	Monthly pay.						
Grade.	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service (10 per cent).	After 10 years' servics (20 per cent).	After 15 years' service (30 per cent).	After 20 years' service (40 per cent).			
Major general Brigadier general Colonel Lieutenant colonel Major Captain First lieutenant Leader of band. Second lieutenant	\$8,000 6,000 4,000 3,500 3,000 2,400 2,000 1,700	\$666. 67 500. 00 333. 33 291. 67 250. 00 200. 00 166. 67 141. 67	\$366. 67 320. 83 275. 00 220. 00 183. 33 155. 83	\$400.00 350.00 300.00 240.00 200.00 170.00	\$416. 67 375. 00 325. 00 260. 00 216. 67 184. 17	\$416.67 375.00 333.33 280.00 233.33 198.33			
	Pay of retired officers.								
	Pay of	f grade.		Month	ly pay.				

	Pay of retired officers.							
Grade.	Pay of	grade.	Monthly pay.					
	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.		
Major gsneral Brigadier general. Colonel Lieutenant colonel Major. Captain First lieutenant Leader of band. Second lieutenant	3,000 2,625 2,250 1,800	\$500.00 375.00 250.00 218.75 187.50 150.00 125.00 106.25	\$275.00 240.62 206.25 165.00 137.50 116.87	\$300.00 262.50 225.00 180.00 150.00 127.50	\$312.50 281.25 243.75 195.00 162.50 138.12	\$312.50 281.25 250.00 210.00 175.00 148.75		

APPENDIX.

Additional pay, officers.

a I ger	aid to major neral. \$200.00	One mount. \$160.00 12.50 .42 .83 1.25 1.67 2.08 2.50 2.92 3.33 3.75	Two mounts. \$200.0 16.6 .5 1.1 1.6 2.2 2.7 3.3 3.8 4.4
Per month. Per day: 1 2. 3 4. 5 6. 7 8. 9 10	16.67 .56 1.11 1.67 2.22 2.78 3.33 3.89 4.44	12. 50 . 42 . 83 1. 25 1. 67 2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	16.6 .5 1.1 1.6 2.2 2.7 3.3 3.4
Per day: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	. 56 1. 11 1. 67 2. 22 2. 78 3. 33 3. 89 4. 44	. 42 . 83 1. 25 1. 67 2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	.5 1.1 1.6 2.2 2.7 3.3 3.4
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. 11 1. 67 2. 22 2. 78 3. 33 3. 89 4. 44	. 83 1. 25 1. 67 2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	1. 1 1. 6 2. 2 2. 7 3. 3 3. 8 4. 4
2	1. 11 1. 67 2. 22 2. 78 3. 33 3. 89 4. 44	. 83 1. 25 1. 67 2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	1. 1 1. 6 2. 2 2. 7 3. 3 3. 8 4. 4
3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	1.67 2.22 2.78 3.33 3.89 4.44	1. 25 1. 67 2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	1.6 2.2 2.7 3.3 3.8 4.4
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	2. 22 2. 78 3. 33 3. 89 4. 44	1. 67 2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	2. 2 2. 7 3. 3 3. 8 4. 4
6	2. 78 3. 33 3. 89 4. 44	2. 08 2. 50 2. 92 3. 33	2.7 3.3 3.8 4.4
6	3.33 3.89 4.44	2.50 2.92 3.33	3.3 3.8 4.4
7. 8. 9.	3.89 4.44	2. 92 3. 33	3.8 4.4
8. 9.	4.44	3.33	4.4
9			
10			5.0
	5. 56	4.17	5. 8
12	6.11	4.58	6. 1
13	6.67	5.00	6.6
	7. 22	5.42	7.2
14	7.78	5. 83	7. 7
15	8.33	6. 25	8.3
16	8.89	6.67	8.8
17	9.44	7.08	9.4
18	10.00	7.50	10.0
19	10.56	7. 92	10. 5
20	11.11	8.33	11.1
21	11.67	8, 75	11.6
22	12. 22	9.17	12. 2
23	12 78	9.58	12. 7
24	13.33	10.00	13.3
25	13.89	10.42	13.8
26	14. 44	10.83	14.4
27	15.00	11. 25	15.0
28	15. 56	11.67	15. 5
29	16.11	12.08	16.1

Daily rates of pay to officers.

					<i>J 1 0</i>					
		Seco	nd lieuter	ant.		First lieutenant and leader of Marine Band.				
Service.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years
Per year Per month Per day:	\$1,700.00 141.67	155.83	\$2,040.00 170.00	\$2,210.00 184.17	\$2,380.00 198.33	\$2,000.00 166.67	183.33	200.00	216.67	233.3
1 2 3	4.72 9.44 14.17 18.89	15.68		18.42	6. 61 13. 22 19. 83 26. 44	5.56 11.11 16.67 22.22	6.11 12.22 18.33 24.44	13.33 20.00	14.44 21.67	15.5 23.3
5 6 7	23.61 28.33 33.05	25.97 31.17 36.36	28. 33 34. 00 39, 67	30.69 36.83 42.97	33.06 39.67 46.28	* 27.78 33.33 38.89	30.56 36.67 42.78	33.33 40.00 46.67	36.11 43.33 50.56	38.8 46.6 54.4
8 9 10 11	37.77 42.50 47.22 51.94	41.56 46.75 51.94 57.14	45.33 51.00	55.25 61.39	52.89 59.50 66.11 72.72	44. 44 50. 00 55. 56 61. 11	48.89 65.00 61.11 67.22	60.00 66.67	65.00 72.22	70.0 77.7
12 13 14	56.67 61.39 66.11	62.33 67.53 72.72	68.00 73.67 79.33	73.67 79.80 85.94	79.33 85.94 92.55	66.67 72.22 77.78	73.33 79.44 85.56	80.00 86.67 93.33	86.67 93.89 101.11	93.3 101.1 108.8
15 16 17 18	70. 83 75. 55 80. 27 85. 00	77. 92 83. 12 88. 31 93. 50	85.00 90.67 96.33 102.00	92.08 98.22 104.36 110.50	99. 17 105. 78 112. 39 119. 00	83.33 88.89 94.44 100.00	91.67 97.78 103.89 110.00	100.00 106.67 113.33 120.00	115.56 122.78	124.4 132.2
19 20 21	89.72 94.44 99.17	98.69 103.89 109.08	107.67 113.33 119.00	116.64 122.78 128.92	125. 61 132. 22 138. 83	105.56 111.11 116.67	116.11 122.22 128.33	126.67 133.33 140.00	137. 22 144. 44 151. 67	147.7 155.5 163.3
22 23 24 25	103.89 108.61 113.33 118.05	114.28 119.48 124.67 129.86	124.67 130.33 136.00 141.67	135.06 141.20 147.33 163.47	145. 44 152. 05 158. 67 165. 28	122.22 127.78 133.33 138.89	134.44 140.56 146.67 152.78	153.33 160.00 166.67	166.11 173.33 180.56	178.8 186.6 194.4
26 27 28 29	122.77 127.50 132.22 136.94	135.06 140.25 145.44 150.64	147.33 153.00 158.67 164.33	159.61 165.75 171.89 178.03	171.89 178.50 185.11 191.72	144, 44 150, 00 155, 56 161, 11	158.89 165.00 171.11 177.22	173.33 180.00 186.67 193.33	195.00 202.22	202.2 210.0 217.7 225.5

APPENDIX.

Daily rates of pay to officers—Continued.

			Captain,			1		Major.		
		1	Tap Tap	1						1
Service.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.
Per year Per month Per day:	1			1	1			l .		\$4,000.00 333.33
1	6. 67 13. 33 20. 00 26. 67 33. 33 40. 00 46. 67 53. 33 60. 00 86. 67 73. 33 120. 00 106. 67 113. 33 120. 00 126. 67 137 138. 33 140. 00 166. 67 173. 33 180. 00 186. 67	29, 33 36, 67 44, 00 51, 33 58, 67 66, 00 73, 33 80, 67 80, 67 80, 67 81, 00 117, 33 124, 67 132, 00 146, 67 154, 00 161, 33 168, 67 176, 00 183, 33 190, 67 198, 00 199, 67 198, 00 199, 67 198, 00	16.00 24:00 32.00 40.00 48.00 64.00 72.00 88.00 96.00 112.00 128.00 128.00 144.00	43. 33 52. 00 60. 67 69. 33 78. 00 86. 67 95. 33 104. 00 112. 67 121. 33 130. 00 138. 67 147. 33 156. 00	37.33 46.67 56.00	11.07 50.00 58.33 66.67 75.00 83.33 91.67 100.00 108.33 116.67 125.00 133.33 141.67 150.00	55.00 64.17	30.00 40.00 50.00 60.00 70.00 80.00 90.00	21. 67 32.50 43. 33 54. 17 65. 00 75. 83 86. 67 97. 50 108. 33 119. 17 130. 00 140. 83 151. 67 162. 50 173. 33 184. 17 195. 90 225. 83 226. 67 227. 50 228. 33 249. 17 260. 00 270. 83 281. 67	22, 22 33, 33 44, 44 55, 56, 66 77, 78 88, 89 100, 00 111, 11 122, 22 133, 33 144, 44 155, 56 166, 67 177, 78 189, 200, 00 211, 11 222, 22
	<u> </u>	Lieutenan	t Colonel	<u> </u>		Colo	nel.	-		
Service.	Less			15 and	Less		<u>-</u>	15 and	Briga- dier general.	Major general.
	than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	20 years.	than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	20 years.	generai.	
Per year Permonth. Per day:						\$4,400.00 366.67			,	
2	9, 72 19, 44 29, 17 38, 89 48, 61 58, 33 68, 06 67, 7, 78 87, 50 97, 22 106, 94 116, 67 126, 39 136, 11 145, 83 175, 00 184, 72 194, 44 204, 17 213, 89 223, 61 233, 33 243, 06 25, 50 272, 22 272, 22 281, 94	10. 69 21. 39 32. 08 42. 78 64. 17 74. 86 96. 25 106. 94 117. 64 118. 33 139. 03 149. 72 140. 42 171. 11 181. 81 192. 50 203. 19 213. 89 224. 58 235. 28 224. 57 267. 36 278. 06 288. 75 289. 74 390. 14	11. 67 23. 33 35. 00 46. 67 58. 33 70. 00 81. 67 93. 33 105. 60 151. 67 128. 33 140. 00 151. 67 163. 33 210. 00 221. 67 233. 33 245. 00 291. 67 303. 33 315. 00 326. 67 326. 83 326. 67 328. 33	12, 50 25, 00 37, 50 50, 00 62, 50 75, 00 87, 50 100, 00 112, 50 125, 00 126, 50 175, 50 206, 00 2212, 50 225, 00 227, 50 225, 50 225, 50 237, 50 337, 50 337, 50 337, 50 337, 50 337, 50	11. 11 22. 22 33. 33 44. 44 55. 56 66. 67 77. 78 88. 89 100. 00 111. 11 122. 22 133. 33 144. 44 155. 56 166. 67 177. 78 188. 89 200. 00 211. 11 222. 22 233. 33 244. 44 255. 56 77. 78 288. 89 300. 00 311. 11 313. 33 244. 34 34. 34 35. 36 36. 67 37. 78 38. 89 300. 00 311. 11 31. 31. 33 32. 32 33. 33 34. 34 35. 36 36. 36 37. 37. 38 38. 39 30. 00 31. 11 31. 31. 31 32. 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 33. 33 34. 44 35 36. 67 37. 78 38. 89 300. 00	12, 22 24, 44 36, 67, 48, 89 61, 111, 73, 33 85, 56, 97, 78 110, 00 122, 22 134, 44 146, 67, 71, 183, 33 195, 56 207, 78, 89 220, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	13, 33, 26, 67, 80, 00, 53, 33, 106, 67, 80, 00, 93, 33, 146, 67, 120, 00, 173, 33, 146, 67, 240, 60, 226, 67, 240, 60, 293, 33, 306, 67, 360, 00, 333, 33, 346, 67, 360, 00, 373, 33, 386, 67	13. 89 27. 78 41. 67 55. 56 69. 45 83. 33 97. 22 111. 11 125. 00 138. 89 152. 78 166. 67 194. 44 208. 33 2222. 22 236. 11 250. 00 263. 89 277. 78 291. 67 305. 56 319. 44 333. 33 347. 22 361. 11 375. 00 388. 89 888. 89 888. 89 888. 89	16. 67 33. 33 50. 00 66. 67 83. 33 100. 00 116. 67 133. 33 150. 00 216. 67 233. 33 250. 00 246. 67 333. 33 300. 00 316. 67 333. 33 350. 00 416. 67 433. 33 450. 00 416. 67 433. 33 450. 00 416. 67 433. 33	22. 22 44. 44 66. 67 88. 89 111. 11 133. 33 155. 56 177. 78 200. 00 222. 22 244. 44 266. 67 288. 89 311. 11 333. 33 355. 56 400. 00 422. 22 444. 44 466. 67 488. 89 511. 11 533. 33 555. 56 577. 78 600. 00 622. 24

			Daity :	rates of	pay to r	etired of	ficers.			
		Seco	nd lieuter	nant.		First lie	eutenant a	and leade	r of Marin	e Band.
Service.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.
Per year Per month Per day:		\$1,402.50 116.87	\$1,530.00 127.50	\$1,657.50 138.12	\$1,785.00 148.75		\$1,650.00 137.50	\$1,800.00 150.00	\$1, 950. 00 162. 50	
1 2	3. 54 7. 08	3. 90 7. 79	4. 25 8. 50	4. 60 9. 20	4. 96 9. 92	4. 17 8. 33	4. 58 9. 17	5.00 10.00	5. 42 10. 83	5. 83 11. 67 17. 50 23. 33 29. 17
3 4	10.63 14.17		12.75	13. 81	14.88	8.33 12.50	13.75	15.00	16. 25	17.50
5	17.71	19.48	21. 25	18. 41 23. 01	19. 84 24. 80	16. 67 20. 83 25. 00	18. 33 22. 92	25.00	27.08	29.17
6 7	21. 25 24. 79	23. 37 27. 27	25. 50 29. 75	27.62 32.22	29. 75 34. 71	25.00 29.17	27. 50 32. 08	30.00	32.50 37.92	35.00 40.83
8	28.33	31.17	34.00	36. 82	39.67	33. 33 37. 50	36.67	40.00	43.33	35. 00 40. 83 46. 67 52. 50 58. 33 64. 17
9 10	31.87 35.42	35.06 38.96	38. 25 42. 50	41.43 46.04	44. 63 49. 59	37.50 41.67	41. 25 45. 83		48.75 54.17	52.50 58.33
11	38. 96	42, 85	46.75	50.64	54. 55	45. 83	50. 42	55.00	59. 58	64.17 70.00
12 13	42.50 46.04	50.64	51.00 55.25	55. 25 50. 85	59. 50 64. 46	50. 00 54. 17	55. 00 59. 58	60.00 65.00	70.42	75.83
14 15	49. 58 53. 13	54. 54 58. 43	59. 50 63. 75	64. 46 69. 06	69. 42 74. 38	58.33 62.50	64.17 68.75	70.00 75.00	75. 83 81. 25	81. 67 87. 50 93. 33
16	56.67	62.33	68.00	73. 67	79.34	66.67	73.33	80.00	86.67	93. 33
17 18	60. 21 63. 75	66. 23 70. 12	72. 25 76. 50	78. 27 82. 87	84.30 89.25	70. 83 75. 00	77. 92 82. 50	85. 00 90. 00	92.08 97.50	99. 17 105. 00
19	67. 29	74. 02	80.75	87.48	94. 21	79.17	87.08	95.00	102.92	110.83
20 21	70. 83 74. 38	77. 92 81. 81	85. 00 89. 25	96.68	99.17 104.13	83.33 87.50	91.67 96.25	100. 00 105. 00 110. 00	108.33 113.75	116.67 122.50
22 23	77. 92 81. 46	85. 71	93. 50 97. 75	101.29	109.09 114.05	91.67 95.83	100.83	110.00 115.00	119.17 124.58	122. 50 128. 33 134. 17
24	85.00	93. 50	102, 00	110.50	119.00	100.00	110.00	120.00	130.00	140.00 145.83
25 26	88. 54 92. 08	97. 40 101. 30	106, 25	115, 10	123.96 128.92	104.17 108.33	114. 58 119. 17	125.00 130.00	135. 42 140. 83	145.83 151.67
27	95.63	105.19	114.75	124.31	128. 92 133. 88 138. 84	108. 33 112. 50 116. 67	123. 75	135.00	146.25	157.50 163.33
28 29	99. 17 102. 71	109.09 112.98	119.00 123.25	128. 91 133. 52	138.84	120.83	128.33 132.92	140.00 145.00	151.67 157.08	169.17
	1		Contain					Major		
		<u> </u>	Captain.	1	<u> </u>		1	Major.	1	
Service.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	Less than 5 years.	5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.
	\$1,800.00 150.00	\$1,980.00 165.00	\$2,160.00 180.00	\$2,340.00 195.00	\$2, 520. 00 211. 00	\$2, 250. 00 187. 50	\$2, 475. 00 206. 50	\$2,700.00 225.00	\$2,925.00 243.75	\$3,000.00 250.00
Per day:	5.00	5. 50	6.00	6. 50	7.00	6. 25	6.88	7. 50	8. 13	8.33 16.67
2 3	10.00 15.00	11.00 16.50	12.00 18.00	19.50	14.00 21.00	18.75	13. 75 20. 63	15.00 22.50	24.38	16.67 25.00
4	20.00 25.00	16. 50 22. 00 27. 50	24. 00 30. 00	26.00	28.00 35.00	25, 00	27. 50 34. 38	30.00	32. 50 40. 63	25.00 33.33 41.67
5 6	30.00	33.00	36.00	39.00	42.00	37. 50	41, 25 48, 13	45.00	48.75	50.00 58.33
7 8	35. 00 40. 00	38. 50 44. 00	42.00 48.00	45. 50 52. 00	49. 00 56. 00	43. 75 50, 00	48.713 55.00	52. 50 60. 00	56. 88 65. 00	58.33 66.67
9	45.00	49.50	54.00	58. 50	63. 00	50.00 56.25	61.88	67.50	73.13	75.00 83.33
10 11	50.00 55.00	55. 00 60. 50	60.00 66.00	65. 00 71. 50	70. 00 77. 00	62. 50 68. 75	68. 75 75. 63	75.00 82.50	89.38	91.67
12	60.00	66. 00 71. 50	72. 00 78. 00	78.00 84.50	84. 00 91. 00	75.00	82. 50 89. 38	90.00	97. 50	100.00 108.33
13 14	65. 00 70. 00	77.00	84.00	91.00	98. 00	81. 25 87. 50	96. 25	105.00	113.75	116.67
15	75.00 80.00	82.50 88.00	90.00	97.50	105.00 112.00	100.00	103.13 110.00	112.50 120.00	130.00	125.00 133.33
17	85.00	93. 50	102.00	110. 50	119.00	106. 25	116.88	127. 50	138.13	141.67
18 19	85. 00 90. 00 95. 00	82.30 88.00 93.50 99.00 104.50	96.00 102.00 108.00 114.00	104. 00 110. 50 117. 00 123. 50 130. 00	126.00 133.00	112.50 118.75	123.75 130.63	135.00 142.50	146.25 154.38	150.00 158.33
20	100.00	110.00	120.00	190.00	140.00	125.00	137.50	150.00	162. 50	166.67
22	105.00 110.00	121.00	132.00	143.00	154.00	137. 50	110.00 116.88 123.75 130.63 137.50 144.38 151.25	165.00	178.75	133, 33 141, 67 150, 00 158, 33 166, 67 175, 00 183, 33 191, 67 200, 00 208, 33 216, 67
23	115.00 120.00	126. 50 132. 00 137. 50	138, 00	149. 50 156. 00	161.00	143.75	158. 13 165. 00 171. 88	172.50 180.00	186.88 195.00	191.67
25	120.00	137. 50	144. 00 150. 00	162. 50	175. 00	156. 25	171.88	187.50	203. 13	208. 33
16 17 18 19 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	130. 00 135. 00	143.00 148.50	156.00 162.00	169. 00 175. 50	119. 00 126. 00 133. 00 140. 00 147. 00 154. 00 168. 00 175. 00 182. 00 189. 00	106. 25 112. 50 118. 75 125. 00 131. 25 137. 50 143. 75 150. 00 156. 25 162. 50 168. 75	178. 75 185. 63	127. 50 135. 00 142. 50 157. 50 165. 00 172. 50 180. 00 187. 50 195. 00 202. 50	138, 13 146, 25 154, 38 162, 50 170, 63 178, 75 186, 88 195, 00 203, 13 211, 25 219, 38 227, 50	216. 67 225. 00 233. 33
28	140.00	154.00	168.00	182.00	196.00	175.00 181.25	192. 50 199. 38	210.00	227. 50	233.33
29	145.00	159. 50	174. 00	188. 50	203. 00	181.25	199. 38	217. 50	235. 63	241.67

Daily rates of pay to retired officers—Continued.

		Lieutenant colonel. Colonel. Briga-	Major							
Service.		5 years.	10 years.	15 and 20 years.		5 years.	10 years.	15 and 20 years.	dier general.	general.
Per year	\$2,625.00	\$2,887.50	\$3, 150. 00	\$3,375.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,600.00	\$ 3,750.00	\$4,500.00	\$6,000.0
Per month Day:	218. 75	240.62	262.50	281.25	250.00	275.00	3.0000	312.00	375.00	500.0
1	7.29	8.02	8, 75	9.38	8.33	9, 17	10,00	10, 42	12.50	16.6
2	14.58	16, 04			16.67					
3	21.88	24.06	26. 25	28.13	25.00	27.50	30.00	31.25	37.50	50.0
4	29.17		35.00				40.00			
5	36.46	40. 10	43.75	46.88	41.67		50.00	. 52.08		83. 3
6	43.75	48.13	52, 50			55.00				
7	51.04	56. 14	61.25	65.63	58. 33	64. 17	70.00	72.92	87.50	116.6
8	58.33	64. 17	70.00	75.00		73.33		83.33	100.00	
9	65.63 72.91	72. 19 80. 21	78.75 87.50	84.38 93.75	75.00 83.33	82.50 91.67	90.00 100.00			150. 0 166. 6
10	80.21	88.23	96.25			100.83	110.00	114.58		183. 3
12	87.50	96.25	105.00	112.50	100.00	110.00	120.00		150.00	
13	94.78	104, 27	113.75	121.88	108, 33	119.17	130.00			216.6
14	102.08	112, 29	122.50	131.25			140.00		175.00	233. 3
15	109.38	120.31	131.25	140.63	125.00			156, 25	187, 50	250.0
1 6	116.67	128.33	140.00	150.00	133.33	146.67		166.67 177.08	200.00	266.6
17	123.96	136. 35	148.75	159.38	141.67	155.83	170.00	177.08	212, 50	283. 3
18	131.25	144.38		168.75	150.00	165.00		187.50		300.0
19	138.54	152.40		178.13	158.33	174.17	190.00	197.92		316.6
20	145.83	160.42	175.00		166.67	183.33	200.00	208.33	250.00	333. 3
21	153.13	168. 44		196.88	175.00	192.50		218.75		350.0
22	160.42	176.46	192.50		183.33	201.67		299.17	275.00	366.6
23	167.71	184.48		215.63	191.67	210.83		239.58		383.3
24 25	175.00 182.29	192, 50 200, 52		225.00 234.38	200.00 208.33	220.00 229.17		250.00 260.42		400.0 416.6
26	182.29	200.52 208.54	218.75 227.50	234. 38 243. 75	208.33	238. 33			325.00	433.3
27	196.88	216.56	236, 25	253. 13	225.00	247.50	270.00	281.25	337.50	450.0
	204.17	224, 58	245.00	262.50	233.33	256.67	280.00		350.00	466.6
28 29	211. 46	232.60		271.87	241.67	265.83	290.00			483.3

Daily rates of commutation of quarters.

[\$12 per room, act Mar. 2, 1907.]

		[v F	,	00 22021 2, 2				
Days.	Second lieuten- ant, 2 rooms (\$24 per month).	First lieuten- ant, 3 rooms (\$36 per month).	Captain, 4 rooms (\$48 per month).	Major, 5 rooms (\$60 per month).	Lieuten- ant colonel, 6 rooms (\$72 per month).	Colonel, 7 rooms (\$84 per month).	Brigadier general, 8 rooms (\$96 per month).	Major general, 9 rooms (\$108 per month).
1	\$0.80	\$1.20	\$1.60	\$2.00	\$2, 40	\$2.80	\$3.20	\$3.6
	1.60	2.40	3,20	4.00	4, 80	5.60	6.40	7.2
3	2.40	3.60	4.80	6.00	7.20	8. 40	9.60	10.8
4	3.20	4.80	6.40	8.00	9.60	11 20	12.80	14.4
5	4. 00 4. 80	6.00	8.00 9.60	10.00	12.00 14.40	14.00 16.80	16.00	18.0
7	5. 60 6. 40	8. 40 9. 60	11. 20 12. 80	14.00	16.80	19.60	19. 20 22. 40	21.6 25.2
8 9	7.20	10.80	14.40	16.00 18.00	19. 20 21. 60	22. 40 25. 20	25.60 28.80	28. 8 32. 4
1	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00	28.00	32.00	36. (
	8.80	13.20	17.60	22.00	26.40	30.80	35.20	39. 6
2	9.60	14.40	19. 20	24.00	28.80	33.60	38.40	43. 2
3	10.40	15.60	20. 80	26.00	31.20	36.40	41.60	46. 8
4	11.20	16.80	22. 40	28.00	33.60	39.20	44. 80	50. 4
5	12.00	18.00	24. 00	30.00	36.00	42.00	48. 00	54. 0
3. 	12.80	19. 20	25.60	32.00	38.40	44. 80	51.20	57. 6
	13.60	20. 40	27.20	34.00	40.80	47. 60	54.40	61. 2
8	14. 40	21.60	28.80	36.00	43.20	50. 40	57.60	64. 8
9	15. 20	22.80	30.40	38.00	45.60	53. 20	60.80	68. 4
0	16.00	24.00	32.00	40.00	48.00	56.00	64.00	72. 0
	16.80	25.20	33.60	42.00	50.40	58.80	67.20	75. 6
2	17.60	26. 40	35.20	44.00	52.80	61.60	70. 40	79. 2
3	18.40	27. 60	36.80	46.00	55.20	- 64.40	73. 60	82. 8
1	19.20	28.80	38. 40	48.00	57.60	67. 20	76. 80	86. 4
	20.00	30.00	40. 00	50.00	60.00	70. 00	80. 00	,90. (
3. 	20.80	31.20	41.60	52.00	62.40	72.80	83. 20	93.6
	21.60	32.40	43.20	54.00	64.80	75.60	86. 40	97.2
8	22. 40	33.60	44. 80	56.00	67. 20	78.40	89.60	100.8
9	23. 20	34.80	46. 40	58.00	69. 60	81.20	92.80	104.4

Additional pay per month (enlisted men).

. 2200 pay per month (entitied men).	
Mess sergeants	\$6.00
Cooks, first class	
Cooks, second class	8. 00
Cooks, third class	7.00
Cooks, fourth class	5, 00
Messmen	5. 00
Gun pointers (afloat only):	
Heavy-gun pointers—	
First class	10.00
Second class.	
Intermediate-gun pointers—	
First class	8, 00
Second class	4.00
Secondary-gun pointers—	
First class	4.00
Second class	2, 00
Signalmen:	
First class	3.00
Second class	2.00
Third class.	1.00
Expert riflemen	5, 00
Sharpshooters	3.00
Marksmen	2.00
Each good-conduct medal or bar	. 82 1
Members of the Marine Band, for playing at the White House	4.00

Rates of pay on account of good-conduct medals and bars awarded enlisted men of the United States Marine Corps, including 10 per cent additional, as provided by the act of May 13, 1908.

Days.	Medal (\$0.83).	Medal and 1 bar (\$1.65).	Medal and 2 bars (\$2.48).	Medal and 3 bars (\$3.30).	Medal and 4 bars (\$4.13).	Medal and 5 bars (\$4.95).
	\$0.03 .06	\$0.06 .11	\$0.08 .17	\$0.11 .22	\$0.14 .28	\$0.1 ,3
	.08 .11 .14	.17 .22 .28	. 25 . 33 . 41	.33 .44 .55	. 42 . 55 . 69	.5
	. 17 . 19	.33	.50 .58	. 66 . 77	.83	
	. 22 . 25 . 28	.44 .50 .55	.66 .75 .83	.88 .99 1,10	1.10 1.24 1.38	
	.30 .33	.61 .66 .72	.91 .99 1.08	1. 21 1. 32 1. 43	1,52 1,65 1,79	
	.39 .42 .44	.77 .83 .88	1. 16 1. 24 1. 32	1. 54 1. 65 1. 76	1, 93 2, 07 2, 20	
	.47	.94	1.41 1.49	1.87 1.98	2.34 2.48	
	.53 .55 .58	1.05 1.10 1.16	1.57 1.65 1.74	2.09 2.20 2.31	2.62 2.75 2.89	
	.61 .64	1, 21 1, 27 1, 32	1.82 1,90 1.98	2.42 2.53 2.64	3.03 3.17 3.30	
	.69 .72	1,38 1,43	2.07 2.15	2.75 2.86	3.44 3.58	
	. 75 . 77 . 80	1.49 1.54 1.60	2.23 2.31 2.40	2.97 3.08 3.19	3.72 3.85 3.99	

Daily rates of additional pay (enlisted men).

Days.	Signal- men, third class (\$1).	Marks- men; sig- nalmen, second class; sec- ondary- gun point- ers, sec- ond class (\$2).	Sharp- shooter; signal- men, first class (\$3).	Gun pointers; Second- ary, first class; in- termedi- ate, sec- ond class; members Marine Band playing at White House (\$4).	Expert riflemen; messmen; cooks, fourth class (\$5).	Mess sergeants; heavy-gun pointers, second class (\$6).	Cooks, third class (\$7).	Cooks, second class; interme- diate-gun pointers, first class (\$8).	Cooks, first class; heavy- gun point ers, first class (\$10).
1	\$0.03 .07 .10 .13 .17 .20 .23 .33 .37 .43 .43 .47 .53 .57 .57 .57 .70 .83 .83 .87 .97	\$0.07 .13 .20 .27 .33 .40 .47 .53 .60 .67 .73 .80 .87 .93 .1.00 1.07 1.13 1.20 1.27 1.33 1.40 1.47 1.53 1.50 1.53	\$0. 10 .20 .30 .40 .50 .60 .70 .80 .1.00 1. 20 1. 30 1. 40 1. 50 1. 60 1. 70 1. 80 1. 90 2. 10 2. 20 2. 30 2. 40 2. 50 2. 60 2. 70 2. 80 2. 90 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 80 2. 90 2. 80 2. 80 3. 80 3	\$0.13 .27 .40 .53 .67 .80 .93 .1.07 1. 20 1. 33 1. 47 2. 13 2. 27 2. 40 2. 25 3. 30 3. 33 3. 47 3. 60 3. 60	\$0. 17 .33 .50 .67 .83 1. 00 1. 17 1. 1. 33 1. 50 2. 00 2. 17 2. 23 3. 2. 50 2. 67 2. 83 3. 33 3. 50 3. 17 3. 33 4. 10 4. 17 4. 33 4. 67 4. 67	\$0.20 .40 .60 .80 1.20 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.20 2.40 2.60 2.80 3.00 3.40 3.60 4.20 4.40 4.60 4.80 5.00 5.80	\$0. 23 .47 .70 .93 1. 17 1. 40 1. 63 2. 103 2. 257 2. 80 3. 03 3. 257 2. 80 3. 03 3. 73 3. 50 4. 43 4. 67 4. 90 5. 18 6. 07 6. 53 6. 53 6. 53 6. 53	\$0. 27 . 53 . 80 1. 07 1. 33 1. 60 2. 67 2. 93 3. 20 4. 00 4. 27 4. 53 4. 80 5. 67 6. 13 5. 67 6. 69 7. 20 7. 47 7. 73	\$0.33 .67 1.00 1.33 1.67 2.00 2.33 2.67 3.00 4.33 4.67 4.00 6.33 5.67 7.00 8.33 7.67 8.00 9.33

Rates of monthly pay to enlisted men (act May 11, 1908).

Rank.	First en- listment period.	Second enlist- ment period.	Third en- listment period.	Fourth enlist- ment period.	Fifth en- listment period.	Sixth en- listment period.	Seventh enlist- ment period.
Sergeant major Quartermaster sergeant. First sergeant Gunnery sergeant Drum major Sergeant	\$45 30	\$ 49	\$53 36	\$ 57	\$61 42	\$65 45	\$69 48
Corporal. Drummer Trumpeter Private. Apprentice	21	24 18	27 21	30 22	33 23	36 24	48 39 25
U.S. Marine Band. Second leader of band. First-class musician. Second-class musician.	75 60 50	79 60 50	83 60 50	87 60 50	91 60 50	95 60 50	99 60 50

APPENDIX.

Enlisted men, active list. Daily rates of pay (per month).

Days.	\$ 15	\$ 18	\$21	\$22	\$23	\$24	\$2 5	\$27	\$30	\$33	\$35	\$36
1	\$ 0.50	\$0. 60	\$0.70	\$0.73	\$0.77	\$0.80	\$0.83	\$0.90	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.17	\$1.20
2	1.00	1.20	1.40	1.47	\$0.77 1.53	1.60	1.67	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.33	2.40
3 4	1.50 2.00	1.80	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.70	3.00	3.30	3.50	3.60
5	2.50	2.40 3.00	2.80 3.50	2.93 3.67	3.07 3.83	3. 20 4. 00	3.33	3.60	4.00	4.40	4.67	4.80
6	3.00	3.60	4.20	4.40	4.60	4.80	4. 17 5. 00	4.50 5.40	5.00 6.00	5.50 6.60	5.83	6.00 7.20
6 7	3.50	4.20	4.90	5.13	5.37	5.60	5 82	6.30	7.00	7. 70	7.00 8.17 9.33	0 40
ð	4.00	4.80	5.60	5, 87	6 13	6.40	6. 67 7. 50 8. 33	6.30 7.20	7.00 8.00	8.80	9, 33	9.60 10.80 12.00 13.20
9	4.50	5.40	6.30	6.60 7.33	6.90	6.40 7.20	7.50	8.10 I	9.00	9.90	10.50	10.80
10	5.00 5.50	6.00 6.60	7.00 7.70	7. 33	7.67	8.00	8.33	9.00	10.00	11.00	11.67	12.00
11	6.00	7.20	7.70 8.40	8.07 8.80	8.43 9.20	8.80 9.60	9. 17 10. 00	9.90 10.80	11.00	12.10 13.20	12.83	13.20
12 13	6.50	7.80	9.10	9.53	9.20	10.40	10.00	11.70	12.00 13.00	13.20 14.30	14.00 15.17	14.40 15.60
14	7.00	8.40	9.80	10.27	9. 97 10. 73	11.20	11 67	12.60	14.00	15.40	16.33	16.80
14 15 16 17 18	7.50	9.00	10.50	11.00	11.50	12,00	12.50 13.33 14.17 15.00	13, 50	15.00	16.50	16.33 17.50	18.00
16	8.00	9.60	11.20	11.73	12.27	12.80	13.33	14.40 15.30	16.00	17.60	18.67	18.00 19.20
17	8.50	10.20	11.90	12.47 13.20	13.03	13.60	14.17	15.30	17.00	18.70	19.83	20.40
10	9.00 9.50	10.80 11.40	12.60 13.30	13.20	13.80	14.40	15.00	16.20	18.00	19.80	21.00	21.60
19 20	10.00	12.00	14.00	13.93 14.67	14.57	15. 20 16. 00	15.83	17.10 18.00	19.00 20.00	20.90	22.17 23.33	22.80 24.00
21	10.50	12.60	14.70	15.40	15.33 16.10	16.80	16.67 17.50	18.90	20.00	22.00 23.10	23.33 24.50	25. 20
22	11.00	13.20	15.40	16.13	16.87	17.60	18.33	19.80	22, 00	24. 20	25.67	26.40
23 1	11.50	13.80	16.10	16.87	17.63	18.40	19 17	20.70	23.00	25 30	26.93	27.60
24 25	12.00	14.40	16.80	17.60	18.40	19. 20	20.00	21.60	24.00	26.40	28.00	27.60 28.80
25	12.50	15.00	17.50	18.33	19.17	20.00 20.80	20. 00 20. 83 21. 67	21.60 22.50 23.40	25.00	27.50	28. 00 29. 17 30. 33	30.00 31.20 32.40
26 27	13.00	15.60 16.20	18.20	19.07 19.80	19.93	20.80	21.67	23.40	26.00	28.60	30.33	31.20
28	13.50 14.00	16. 20 16. 80	18.90 19.60	20.53	20.70 21.47	21.60 22.40	22.50	24.30 25.20	27.00 28.00	29.70 30.80	31.50	32.40
29	14.50	17.40	20.30	21.27	22. 23	23.20	23.33 24.17	26.10	29.00	31.90	32, 67 33, 83	34.80
					22:10	20,20	-1.1.	20.10	20.00	01.00	00.00	01.00
Days.	\$3 9	\$42	\$43	\$45	\$4 7	\$48	\$49	\$50	\$ 51	\$ 53	\$ 55	\$57
-	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$1.43	\$1.5 0	\$1.57	\$1.60	\$ 1.63	\$1.67	\$1.70	\$1.77	\$1.83	\$1,90
-	\$1.30 2.60	\$1.40 2.80	\$1.43 2.87	\$1.50 3.00	\$1.57 3.13	\$1.60 3.20	\$1.63 3.27	\$1.67 3.33	\$1.70 3.40	\$1.77 3.53	\$1.83	\$1,90
1 2 3	\$1.30 2.60 3.90	\$1.40 2.80 4.20	\$1.43 2.87 4.30	\$1.50 3.00 4.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70	\$1.60 3.20 4.80	\$1.63 3.27	\$1.67 3.33 5.00	\$1.70 3.40 5.10	\$1.77 3.53 5.30	\$1.83 3.67 5.50	\$1.90 3.80 5,70
1 2 3 4	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20	\$1.40 2.80 4.20 5.60	\$1.43 2.87 4.30	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00	\$1.57 3.13 4.70	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33	\$1.90 3.80 5.70 7.60
1 2 3 4 5	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50	\$1.40 2.80 4.20 5.60 7.00	\$1.43 2.87 4.30	\$1,50 3,00 4,50 6,00 7,50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17	\$1.90 3.80 5,70 7.60
1 2 3 4 5	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10	\$1.40 2.80 4.20 5.60 7.00 8.40 9.80	\$1.43 2.87 4.30 5.73 7.17 8.60	\$1,50 3,00 4,50 6,00 7,50 9,00	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17	\$1.90 3.80 5,70 7.60
1 2 3 4 5	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40	\$1.40 2.80 4.20 5.60 7.00 8.40 9.80 11.20	\$1.43 2.87 4.30 5.73 7.17 8.60 10.03 11.47	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17 11.00 12.83 14.67	\$1.90 3.80 5,70 7.60
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40	\$1, 40 2, 80 4, 20 5, 60 7, 00 8, 40 9, 80 11, 20 12, 60	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80 14.40	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17 11.00 12.83 14.67 16.50	\$1.90 3.80 5.70 7.60 9.50 11.40 13.30 15.20 17.10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00	\$1, 40 2, 80 4, 20 5, 60 7, 00 8, 40 9, 80 11, 20 12, 60 14, 00	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70 16.33	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17 11.00 12.83 14.67 16.50 18.33	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30	\$1.40 2.80 4.20 5.60 7.00 8.40 9.80 11.20 12.60 14.00 15.40	\$1.43 2.87 4.30 5.73 7.17 8.60 10.03 11.47 12.90 14.33 15.77	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70 16.33	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17 11.00 12.83 14.67 16.50 18.33	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70 16.33	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90	\$1.83 3.67 5.50 7.33 9.17 11.00 12.83 14.67 16.50 18.33	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00 17.60 19.20 20.80	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70 16.33	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 21.20 22.97	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60 18.20 19.50	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40 16. 80 19. 60 21. 00	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 50	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 15.00 16.50 18.00 19.50 21.00 22.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.20 12.80 12.80 17.60 19.20 20.80 22.40	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70 16.33 17.97 19.60 21.23 22.87 24.50	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67 18.33 20.00 21.67 23.33	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30 17.00 20.40 22.10 23.80 25.50	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 21.20 22.97 24.73 26.50	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 6.50 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60 16.90 18.20 19.50	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40 16. 80 18. 20 19. 60 21. 00 22. 40	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 53	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50 15.00 16.50 18.00 21.00 22.50 24.00	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 25.07	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 11.20 12.80 16.00 17.60 19.20 20.80 22.40 24.60	\$1.63 3.27 4.90 6.53 8.17 9.80 11.43 13.07 14.70 16.33 17.97 19.60 21.23 22.87 24.50	\$1. 67 3.33 5.00 6. 67 8. 33 10.00 11. 67 13. 33 20.00 21. 67 23. 33 25. 00 26. 67	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 17.00 18.70 20.40 22.10 23.80 25.50 27.20	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 21.20 22.97 24.73 26.50 28.27	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 29. 33	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 7.80 9.10 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60 16.90 19.50 20.80 22.10	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 90 15. 40 16. 80 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 50 22. 93 24. 37	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50 16.50 18.00 19.50 21.00 22.50 24.00 25.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 25.07 26.67	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 9.60 11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00 19.20 20.80 22.40 24.00 25.60	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 9. 80 11. 43 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 17. 97 19. 60 21. 23 26. 13 27. 77	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67 18.33 20.00 21.63 23.33 25.00 26.67 28.33	\$1. 70 3. 40 5. 10 6. 80 8. 50 10. 20 11. 90 13. 60 15. 30 17. 00 18. 70 20. 40 22. 10 23. 80 25. 50 27. 20 28. 90	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07, 07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.63 21.20 22.97 24.73 26.50 28.27 30.03	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 29. 33	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 19. 00 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 11 1	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 5.20 7.80 9.10 11.70 13.00 14.30 16.60 16.90 20.80 22.10 23.40	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 90 15. 40 16. 80 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 50 22. 93 24. 37 25. 80	\$1,50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.50 10,50 11,50 16,50 11,50 21,00 22,50 24,00 25,50 27,00	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 26.07 26.63 28.20	\$1. 60 3. 20 4. 80 6. 40 9. 60 11. 20 12. 80 14. 40 17. 60 20. 80 22. 40 25. 60 27. 20 28. 80	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 11. 43 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 17. 97 19. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 50 26. 13 27. 72 29. 40	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 21.67 23.33 25.00 26.67 28.33 30.30	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30 17.00 18.70 20.40 22.10 23.80 25.50 27.20 28.90 30.60	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 21.20 22.97 24.73 30.03 30.03 31.80	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 722. 00 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 29. 33 31. 17	\$1. 90 3.80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 34. 20
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	\$1,30 2,60 3,90 5,20 6,50 7,80 9,10 10,40 11,70 14,30 15,60 16,90 19,50 20,80 22,10 23,40 24,70	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40 16. 80 19. 60 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 26. 60	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 93 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 53 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 11.20 13.50 15.00 16.50 21.00 22.50 21.00 22.55 27.00 28.50	\$1. 57 3. 13 4. 70 6. 27 7. 83 9. 40 10. 97 12. 53 14. 10 15. 67 17. 23 18. 80 20. 37 21. 93 23. 50 26. 63 28. 20 29. 77	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.60 11.28 11.40 17.60 19.20 22.40 24.00 25.60 27.20 28.80 30.44	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 9. 80 11. 43 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 17. 97 19. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 50 26. 13 27. 77 29. 40 31. 03	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 10.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67 23.33 20.00 25.00 26.67 28.33 30.00 31.67	\$1. 70 3. 40 5. 10 6. 80 6. 50 10. 20 11. 90 13. 60 15. 30 17. 00 20. 40 22. 10 23. 80 25. 50 27. 20 28. 90 30. 60 32. 30	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 21.20 22.97 24.73 26.50 30.03 31.85 33.57	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 03 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 90 23. 83 31. 17 33. 00 34. 83	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 19. 00 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 34. 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60 20.80 22.10 22.10 24.70 26.00	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 18. 20 19. 60 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 26. 60	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 43 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 50 22. 93 24. 37 25. 86 7	\$1,50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50 15.00 19.50 21.00 22.50 24.00 25.50 27.00 28.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 21.93 23.50 20.37 21.93 23.50 26.63 28.20 29.73	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 9.11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00 17.60 20.80 22.40 24.00 25.60 27.20 30.40 30.40	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 9. 80 11. 43 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 17. 97 19. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 50 26. 13 27. 77 29. 40 31. 03	\$1. 67 3. 33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 18. 33 20. 00 21. 67 23. 33 30. 00 31. 67 33. 33 30. 00 31. 33 33. 33	\$1,70 3,40 5,10 6,80 8,50 10,20 11,90 13,60 15,30 17,00 22,10 23,80 25,50 27,20 28,90 30,60 32,30 34,00	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 22.97 24.73 26.50 28.27 30.03 31.80 33.53	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9. 17 11. 03 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 90 23. 83 31. 17 33. 00 34. 83	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 34. 20 36. 10
123455	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 6.50 7.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 16.90 19.50 20.80 22.10 23.40 24.70 24.70 27.30	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 260 12. 60 15. 40 16. 80 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 26. 60 29. 40	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 21. 50 22. 93 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 38. 67 30. 103	\$1,50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.50 15.00 16.50 21.00 22.50 24.00 25.50 27.00 28.50 27.00 30.00 31.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 26.63 28.20 29.77 31.33 32.90 34.47	\$1.60 3.20 4.80 6.40 8.00 11.20 12.80 17.60 17.60 20.80 22.40 24.00 25.60 27.20 28.80 33.60	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 9. 11. 43 13. 07 14. 33 17. 97 24. 50 26. 13 27. 77 29. 40 31. 03 32. 67 34. 30 35. 93	\$1. 67 3. 33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 13. 33 15. 00 21. 67 23. 33 25. 00 26. 67 28. 33 30. 00 31. 67 33. 33 35. 00	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 17.00 18.70 20.40 22.10 23.80 25.50 27.20 30.60 33.40 34.00 35.70	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 26.50 22.97 24.73 26.50 28.27 30.03 31.80 33.57 35.33 37.10	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 23 9.17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 29. 33 31. 33 30. 34. 83 36. 67 38. 50 40. 33	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 36. 10 38. 00 39. 90 41 80
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	\$1.30 2.60 5.20 6.50 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 16.60 18.20 19.50 20.80 22.10 23.40 24.70 26.00 27.30 28.60	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 11. 20 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40 16. 80 19. 60 21. 40 22. 40 23. 80 22. 40 25. 20 26. 60 29. 40 30. 80 32. 20	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 18. 63 20. 07 21. 50 22. 93 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 28. 67 28. 67 30. 10 31. 53	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 12.00 13.50 15.50 16.50 19.50 21.00 22.50 21.00 22.50 30.00 33.00 34.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 26.63 28.20 29.77 31.23 32.90 34.47 36.03	\$1. 60 3.20 4. 80 6. 40 8. 00 11. 20 12. 80 12. 80 19. 20 20. 80 22. 40 24. 00 25. 60 30. 40 33. 60 35. 20 36. 80	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 14. 70 16. 33 12. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 50 26. 13 27. 77 29. 40 31. 03 32. 67 34. 30 35. 93 37. 57	\$1.67 3.33 5.00 6.67 8.33 15.00 11.67 13.33 15.00 16.67 23.33 20.00 21.67 23.33 30.00 31.67 33.33 30.00 31.67 33.33	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30 17.00 20.40 22.10 23.80 25.50 30.60 32.30 34.00 35.70 37.40	\$1.77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.63 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 17.67 19.43 21.20 22.97 24.73 26.50 33.57 35.33 35.33 35.33 36.37 36.36 37.03 38.87 40.63	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 33 9.17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 90 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 33. 11. 17 33. 00 34. 83 36. 67 29. 33 40. 33 40. 33 42. 17	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 36. 10 38. 00 39. 90 41 80
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 21 22 23 24	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 6.50 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 15.60 16.90 19.50 22.10 23.40 24.70 26.00 27.30 29.90	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 90 15. 40 16. 80 21. 00 22. 40 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 29. 40 30. 80 30. 80 3	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 20 22. 93 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 28. 67 30. 153 32. 97	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50 15.90 16.50 21.00 22.50 24.00 25.50 27.00 28.50 30.00 31.50 33.00 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 36.60 36.60 37.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 25.07 26.63 32.90 34.47 36.03 37.88	\$1.60 3.20 6.40 8.00 9.66 11.28 12.80 14.40 15.00 17.60 19.20 80 22.40 24.00 25.60 30.40 3	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 14. 70 19. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 50 22. 87 24. 50 32. 67 34. 30 32. 67 34. 30 35. 93 37. 57	\$1. 67 3. 33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 18. 33 15. 00 20. 67 23. 33 30. 00 26. 67 33. 33 35. 60 36. 67 38. 33 40. 40	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30 17.00 20.40 22.10 23.80 25.50 28.90 30.60 32.30 34.00 35.70 39.10	\$1. 77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 14.13 15.90 22.97 24.73 30.03 31.80 33.53 33.53 33.53 34.63 42.40	\$1. 83 3. 67 7. 33 9.17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 65 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 29. 33 36. 67 38. 50 40. 33 42. 17	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 36. 10 38. 00 39. 90 41 80
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 16 17 18 19 21 22 22 22 24 22 22 24 22 22 24 25 26 27	\$1. 30 2.60 5. 20 6. 50 9. 10 10. 40 11. 70 13. 00 14. 30 15. 60 18. 20 19. 50 20. 80 22. 10 23. 40 24. 70 27. 30 28. 60 29. 90 31. 20 32. 50 32. 50	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 90 15. 40 16. 80 19. 60 22. 40 23. 80 26. 60 29. 40 30. 83 30. 83 3	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 83 20. 07 21. 50 22. 93 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 28. 67 30. 10 31. 53 32. 97 34. 40 35. 83	\$1.50 3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50 15.00 21.00 22.50 24.00 25.50 24.00 30.00 30.30 30.30 34.50 36.00 37.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 25.07 26.63 32.90 34.47 36.03 37.60 39.40	\$1. 60 3. 20 4. 80 6. 40 8. 00 11. 20 12. 80 14. 40 15. 20 20. 80 22. 40 24. 90 25. 60 27. 20 30. 40 33. 60 35. 20 36. 80 38. 40 40. 40	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 9. 80 11. 43 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 22. 87 22. 87 22. 87 22. 87 29. 40 31. 03 32. 67 34. 30 35. 93 37. 57 39. 20 40. 81	\$1. 67 3. 33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 13. 33 15. 00 16. 67 23. 33 20. 00 21. 67 23. 33 35. 00 31. 67 33. 33 35. 00 36. 67 38. 33 34. 00 44. 60 44. 60	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30 17.00 20.40 22.10 23.80 22.20 30.60 32.30 34.00 35.70 37.40 40.80 42.50	\$1. 77 3. 53 5. 30 7. 07 8. 60 10. 60 12. 37 14. 13 15. 90 17. 67 19. 43 21. 297 24. 73 26. 50 33. 57 30. 63 33. 57 34. 63 34. 63 44. 10	\$1. 83 3. 67 5. 50 7. 83 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 33 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 33. 00 34. 83 36. 67 38. 50 40. 33 42. 17 44. 00 45. 83	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 22. 80 24. 70 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 34. 20 38. 10 38. 10 39. 90 41. 80 41. 80 47. 50
1 2 3 4 5 7 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 6.50 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 15.60 16.90 22.10 23.40 22.10 23.40 24.70 26.00 29.90 29.90 29.90 29.90 20.32.50	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 90 15. 40 16. 80 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 26. 60 28. 00 29. 40 30. 80 35. 20 35. 60 35. 60	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 21. 50 22. 33 22. 43 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 28. 67 30. 10 31. 53 32. 97 34. 40 35. 83	\$1, 50 3.90 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10, 50 12, 00 13, 50 16, 50 18, 90 19, 50 21, 90 22, 50 24, 90 25, 50 27, 90 30, 90 31, 50 33, 90 34, 50 37, 50 39, 90 39, 90 39, 90 39, 90 39, 90 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 20.37 21.93 23.50 26.63 28.20 29.77 31.33 32.90 34.47 36.03 39.17	\$1. 60 3. 20 4. 80 6. 40 8. 00 9. 60 11. 20 12. 80 14. 40 16. 00 19. 20 22. 40 22. 40 24. 00 27. 20 28. 80 30. 40 33. 60 35. 20 36. 80 40. 00 41. 60	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 14. 70 16. 33 11. 47 19. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 513 27. 77 29. 40 32. 61 32. 6	\$1. 67 3. 33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 13. 33 15. 00 21. 67 22. 33 33 30. 00 21. 67 33. 33 35. 00 41. 67 38. 33 40. 00 41. 67 43. 34	\$1. 70 3. 40 5. 10 6. 80 8. 50 10. 20 11. 90 13. 60 15. 30 17. 00 22. 10 23. 80 20. 20 25. 50 27. 29 30. 60 32. 30 34. 00 35. 70 40. 80 40. 80 40 40. 80 40 40. 80 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	\$1. 77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 14.13 15.90 22.97 24.73 26.50 28.27 35.33 37.10 38.87 40.63 44.17 45.98	\$1. 83 3. 67 7. 83 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 32. 25. 67 33. 30 34. 83 36. 67 38. 50 40. 33 42. 17 44. 00 45. 83 47. 67	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 26. 60 32. 30 34. 20 36. 10 38. 90 41. 80 43. 60 47. 50
123 45 67910111213141516171819212021222322222	\$1.30 2.60 5.20 6.50 7.80 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 14.30 15.60 20.80 22.10 20.80 22.10 22.10 20.31	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 8. 40 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 00 15. 40 16. 80 19. 60 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 26. 60 29. 40 30. 80 30. 80 3	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 17. 23 20. 07 22. 93 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 31. 53 31. 53	\$1.50 3.00 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50 15.00 16.50 21.00 22.50 24.00 25.50 30.00 31.50 33.00 34.50 35.00 36.50 37.50 36.50 37.50 37.50 37.50 38.00 39.00 30.50	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 17.23 18.80 20.37 21.93 23.50 25.07 26.63 32.90 33.44 33.44 33.44 33.44 34.47 36.03 37.60	\$1.60 \$.20 \$.40 \$.00 \$.40 \$.00 11.20 12.80 14.40 16.00 20.80 22.40 24.00 25.60 27.20 33.60 33.40 35.20 36.80	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 9. 80 11. 43 13. 07 14. 70 16. 33 22. 87 22. 87 29. 40 31. 03 32. 67 34. 30 35. 93 40. 83 42. 47	\$1. 67 3.33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 18. 33 15. 00 16. 67 23. 33 20. 00 26. 67 28. 33 35. 00 31. 67 38. 33 40. 00 41. 67 43. 33 44. 67 44. 33	\$1.70 3.40 5.10 6.80 8.50 10.20 11.90 13.60 15.30 17.00 22.10 23.80 22.10 23.80 25.50 27.20 28.90 30.60 31.30 31.4	\$1. 77 3. 53 5. 30 7. 97 8. 83 10. 60 12. 37 14. 13 15. 90 17. 67 19. 43 21. 297 24. 73 26. 50 28. 27 30. 03 31. 80 33. 57 34. 40 38. 87 40. 63 42. 40 44. 17 45. 93 47. 79	\$1. 83 3. 67 7. 83 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 14. 67 16. 50 18. 83 20. 17 22. 09 23. 83 25. 67 27, 50 29. 33 31. 17 33. 00 34. 83 36. 67 38. 50 40. 43 40. 43 47. 67 44. 58 47. 67	\$1. 90 3. 80 5. 70 7. 60 9. 50 11. 40 13. 30 15. 20 17. 10 20. 90 22. 80 24. 70 22. 80 24. 70 28. 50 30. 40 32. 30 34. 20 38. 10 38. 10 39. 90 41. 80 41. 80 47. 50
1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 20	\$1.30 2.60 3.90 6.50 9.10 10.40 11.70 13.00 15.60 16.90 22.10 23.40 22.10 23.40 24.70 26.00 29.90 29.90 29.90 29.90 20.32.50	\$1. 40 2. 80 4. 20 5. 60 7. 00 9. 80 11. 20 12. 60 14. 90 15. 40 16. 80 21. 00 22. 40 23. 80 25. 20 26. 60 28. 00 29. 40 30. 80 35. 20 35. 60 35. 60	\$1. 43 2. 87 4. 30 5. 73 7. 17 8. 60 10. 03 11. 47 12. 90 14. 33 15. 77 21. 50 22. 33 22. 43 24. 37 25. 80 27. 23 28. 67 30. 10 31. 53 32. 97 34. 40 35. 83	\$1, 50 3.90 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10, 50 12, 00 13, 50 16, 50 18, 90 19, 50 21, 90 22, 50 24, 90 25, 50 27, 90 30, 90 31, 50 33, 90 34, 50 37, 50 39, 90 39, 90 39, 90 39, 90 39, 90 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30, 90 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	\$1.57 3.13 4.70 6.27 7.83 9.40 10.97 12.53 14.10 15.67 20.37 21.93 23.50 26.63 28.20 29.77 31.33 32.90 34.47 36.03 39.17	\$1. 60 3. 20 4. 80 6. 40 8. 00 9. 60 11. 20 12. 80 14. 40 16. 00 19. 20 22. 40 22. 40 24. 00 27. 20 28. 80 30. 40 33. 60 35. 20 36. 80 40. 00 41. 60	\$1. 63 3. 27 4. 90 6. 53 8. 17 14. 70 16. 33 11. 47 19. 60 21. 23 22. 87 24. 513 27. 77 29. 40 32. 61 32. 6	\$1. 67 3. 33 5. 00 6. 67 8. 33 10. 00 11. 67 13. 33 15. 00 21. 67 22. 33 33 30. 00 21. 67 33. 33 35. 00 41. 67 38. 33 40. 00 41. 67 43. 34	\$1. 70 3. 40 5. 10 6. 80 8. 50 10. 20 11. 90 13. 60 15. 30 17. 00 22. 10 23. 80 20. 20 25. 50 27. 29 30. 60 32. 30 34. 00 35. 70 40. 80 40. 80 40 40. 80 40 40. 80 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	\$1. 77 3.53 5.30 7.07 8.83 10.60 12.37 14.13 15.90 14.13 15.90 22.97 24.73 26.50 28.27 35.33 37.10 38.87 40.63 44.17 45.98	\$1. 83 3. 67 7. 83 9. 17 11. 00 12. 83 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 20. 17 22. 00 23. 83 32. 25. 67 33. 30 34. 83 36. 67 38. 50 40. 33 42. 17 44. 00 45. 83 47. 67	\$1. 3. 5. 7. 9. 11. 13. 15. 17. 19. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 45. 47. 49.

Enlisted men, active list. Daily rates of pay (per month)—Continued.

Days.	\$59	\$60	\$61	\$65	\$69	\$75	\$79	\$83	\$87	\$91	\$95	\$99
1	\$1.97	\$2.00	\$2.03	\$2.17	\$2.30	\$2.50	\$2.63	\$2.77	\$2,90	\$3.03	\$3.17	\$3.30
2	3.93	4.00	4.07	4.33	4.60	5.00	5. 27	5.53	5.80	6.07	6.33	6.60
3	5.90	6.00	6.10	6.50	6.90	7.50	7.90	8.30	8.70	9.10	9.50	9.90
4	7.87	8.00	8.13	8.67	9. 20	10.00	10.53	11.07	11.60	12.13	12.67	13.20
5	9.83	10.00	10.17	10.83	11.50	12.50	13.17	13.83	14.60	15.17	15.83	16.50
6	11.80	12.00	12.20	13.00	13.80	15.00	15.80	16.60	17.40	18. 20	19.00	19.80
7	13.77	14.00	14.23	15.17	16.10	17.50	18.43	19.37	20.30	21.23	22.17	23.10
8	15.73	16.00	16.27	17.33	18.40	20.00	21.07	22.13	23.20	24.27	25.33	26.40
9	17.70	18.00	18.30	19.50	20.70	22.50	23.70	24.90	26.10	27.30	28.50	29.70
10	19.67	20.00	20.33	21.67	23.00	25.00	26. 33	27.67	29.00	30.33	31.67	33.00
11	21.63	22.00	22.37	23.83	25.30	27.50	28. 97	30.43	31.90	33.37	34.83	36.30
12	23.60	24.00	24.40	26.00	27.60	30.00	31.60	33.20	34.80	36.40	38.00	39.60
13	25. 57	26.00	26.43	28.17	29.90	32.50	34.23	35.97	37.70	39.43	41.17	42.90
14	27.53	28.00	28.47	30.33	32.20	35.00	36.87	38. 73	40.60	42.47	44.33	46.20
15	29.50	30.00	30.50	32.50	34.50	37.50	39.50	41.50	43.50	45.50	47.50	49.50
16	31.47	32.00	32.53	34.67	36.80	40.00	42.13	44. 27	46.40	48.53	50.67	52.80
17	33.43	34.00	34.57	36.83	39.10	42.50	44.77	47.03	49.30	51.57	53.83	56.10
18	35.40	36.00	36.60	39.00	41.40	45.00	47.40	49.80	52, 20	54.60	57.00	59.40
19	37.37	38.00	38.63	41.17	43.70	47.50	50.03	- 52.57	55.10	57.63	60.17	62.70
20	39.33	40.00	40.67	43.33	46.00	50.00	52.67	55.33	58.00	60.67	63.33	66.00
21 22	41.30	42.00	42.70	45.50	48.30	52.50	55.30	58.10	60.90	63. 70	66.50	69.30
22	43.27	44.00	44. 73	47.67	50.60	55.00	57.93	60.87	63.80	66. 73	69.67	72.60
23	45.23	46.00	46.77	49.83	52, 90	57.50	60.57	63.63	66.70	69.77	72.83	75.90
24	47.20	48.00	48.80	52.00	55. 20	60.00	63. 20	66.40	69.60	72.80	76.00	79.20
25	49.17	50.00	50.83	54.17	57.50	62,50	65.83	69.17	72,50	75.83	79.17	82.50
26	51.13	52.00	52.87	56.33	59.80	65.00	68.47	71.93	75.40	78.87	82.33	85.80
27	53.10	54.00	54.90	58.50	62.10	67.50	71.10	74. 70	78.30	81.90	85.50	89.10
28	55.06	56.00	56.93	60, 67	64.40	70.00	73. 73	77.47	81.20	84.93	88.67	92.40
29	57.03	58.00	58.97	62.83	66.70	72, 50	76.37	80.23	84.10	87.97	91.83	95.70

Rates of monthly pay to retired enlisted men.

	Retired with the pay of—									
Rank.	Second enlist- ment.	Third enlist- ment.	Fourth enlist- ment.	Fifth enlist- ment.	Sixth enlist- ment.	Seventh enlist- ment.				
Sergeant majorQuartermaster sergeantFirst sergeantGunnery sergeantDrum major	\$36.75	\$39.75	\$42.75	\$45.75	\$4 8.75	\$51.7 5				
Sergeant Corporal Private	24.75 18.00	27. 00 20. 25	29. 25 22. 50	31.50 24.75	33.75 27.00	36.06 29.25				
Drummer Trumpeter Apprentice	13.50	15.75	16.50	17.25	18.00	18.78				
United States Marine Band.										
Second leader of band	59. 25 45. 00 37. 50	62. 25 45. 00 37. 50	65. 25 45. 00 37. 50	68. 25 45. 00 37. 50	71.25 45.00 37.50	74. 25 45. 00 37. 50				

Each retired enlisted man receives \$15.75 per month in addition to the above rates, as commutation of clothing, rations, quarters, fuel, and light.

APPENDIX.

Daily rates to retired men (per month).

	1	1			-		,			,	
Days.	\$13.50 15.75	\$15.75 15.75	\$16.50 15.75	\$17.25 15.75	\$18.00 15.75	\$18.75 15.75	\$20.25 15.75	\$22.50 15.75	\$24.75 15.75	\$27.00 15.75	\$29.25 15.75
	29. 25	31.50	32.25	33.00	33.75	34.50	36.00	38.25	40.50	42.75	45.00
1	\$0.98 1.95	\$1.05 2.10	\$1.08 2.15	\$1.10 2.20 3.30	\$1.13 2.25	\$1.15 2.30	\$1.20 2.40	\$1.28	\$1.35 2.70	\$1.43 2.85	\$1.50 3.00
3	2.93	2. 10 3. 15	3.23	3.30	2.25 3.38	3, 45	2,40 3.60	2.55 3.83	4.05	4 28	4.50
4	3.90	4.20	2. 15 3. 23 4. 30	4.40	4.50	3.45 4.60	4.80 6.00	5. 10	5.40	5 70	6.00
5	4.88 5.85	5. 25 6. 30	5.38 6.45	5.50	5. 63 6. 75	5.75 6.90	6.00	5. 10 6. 38 7. 65	6.75	7. 13 8. 55 9. 98 11. 40	3.00 4.50 6.00 7.50 9.00 10.50 12.00 13.50
7	6.83	7.35	7.53	6.60 7.70	7.88	8.05	7.20 8.40	2.05	8.10	8.55	9.00
8	7.80	8.40	8.60	8.80	9.00	9.20	9.60	8.93 10.20	10.80	11.40	12.00
9	8.78	9.45	9.68	9.90	10.13	10.35	10.80	11.48	9. 45 10. 80 12. 15	12.83 14.25	13.50
10	9.75 10.73	10.50 11.55	10.75 11.83	11.00	11. 25 12. 38	11.50	12.00	12.75	13.50	14.25	15.00
12	11.70	12.60	12.90	12.10 13.20	13.50	12.65 13.80	13.20 14.40	14.03 15.30	14.85 16.20	15.68 17.10	16.50 18.00
13	12.68	13.65 14.70	13.98	14.30	14.63	14.95	15.60	16.58	17.55	18.53	19.50
14	13.65	14.70	15.05	15.40	14.63 15.75 16.88	16.10	16.80	17.85	18.90	19.95	21.00
15	14.63 15.60	15.75	16.13 17.20	16.50 17.60	16.88	17.25	18.00	19.13	20.25	21.38	22.50
17	16.58	16.80 17.85 18.90	18.28	18.70	18.00 19.13	18.40 19.55	19. 20 20. 40	20.40 21.68	21.60	22.80 24.23	24.00 25.50
18	17.55	18.90	19.35	19.80	20. 25	20.70	21.60	22.95	22.95 24.30	25.65	27.00
19	18.53	19.95 21.00	20.43	90 90	20. 25 21. 38	20.70 21.85 23.00 24.15 25.30	22.80	24, 23	25.65	25.65 27.08	28, 50
20	19.50 20.48	21.00	21.50 22.58 23.65 24.73	22.00 23.10 24.20 25.30	22.50	23.00	24.00	25.50 26.78	1 27.00	28.50	30.00
22	21.45	22.05 23.10	23.65	24.20	23.63 24.75 25.88 27.00 28.13	25.30	25.20 26.40	28.05	28.35 29.70	29.93 31.35	31.50
23	22.43	24.15	24.73	25.30	25.88	26.45	27.60	20 33	31.05	32.78	33.00 34.50
24	23.40	25.20	25.80	26.40	27.00	26. 45 27. 60 28. 75	26.40 27.60 28.80	30.60	32.40	34 20	36.00
25	24.38 25.35	26.25 27.30	26.88 27.95	27.50 28.60	28.13	28.75 29.90	30.00 31.20	30.60 31.88 33.15 34.43 35.70	33.75 35.10	35. 63 37: 05 38. 48	36.00 37.50 39.00
27	26.33	28.35	29.03	29.70	29.25 30.38 31.50	31.05	32.40	34 43	36.10	37.05	39.00 40.50
28	27.30	29.40	30.10	30.80	31.50	32.20	33.60	35.70	36. 45 37. 80 39. 15	39,90	40.50 42.00 43.50
29	28.28	30.45	31.18	31.90	32.63	33.35	34.80	36.98	39.15	41.33	43.50
	\$31.50 15.75	\$32.25 15.75	\$33.75 15.75	\$35.25 15.75	\$36.00 15.75	\$36.75 15.75	\$37.50 15.75	\$38.25 15.75	\$39.75 15.75	\$41.25 15.75	\$42.75 15.75
Days.	47.25	48.00	49. 50	51.00	51.75	52, 50	53.25	54.00	55.50	57.00	58.50
											00.00
1	\$1.50	\$1.60	\$1.65	\$1.70	\$1.73	\$1.75	\$1.78	\$1.80	\$1.85	\$1.90	\$1.95
2	3.15 4.73	3.20 4.80	3.30 4.95	3.40	3.45	3.50	3.55 5.33	3.60 5.40	3.70 5.55	3.80 5.70	3.90
4	6.30	6.40	6.60	5.10 6.80 8.50	5.18 6.90 8.63	5.25 7.00	7.10	7.20	7.40	7.60	5.85 7.80
5	7.88	8.00	8.25	8,50	8.63	8,75	8.88 10.65	9.00	9.25	9.50	9.75 11.70
6	9.45	9.60	9.90	10.20	10.35	10.50	10.65	10.80	11.10	11 40	11.70
9	11.03 12.60	11.20 12.80	11.55 13.20	11.90	12.08 13.80	12.25 14.00	12.43 14.20	12.60 14.40	12.95 14.80	13.30	13.60
9	14. 18	14.40	14.85	13.60 15.30 17.00	15.53	15.75	15.98	16.20	16.65	13.30 15.20 17.10	13.65 15.60 17.55
10	15.75	16.00	16.50	17.00	15.53 17.25 18.98	17 50	15. 98 17. 75 19. 53 21. 30	18.00	18, 50	19.00	19.50
11	17.33	17.60	18.15	18.70	18.98	19. 25 21. 00 22. 75 24. 50 26. 25 28. 00	19.53	19.80	20.35 22.20	20.90	21.45
13	18.90 20.48	19.20 20.80	19.80 21.45	20. 40 22. 10 23. 80 25. 50 27. 20	20.70 22.43	21.00	23.08	21.60 23.40	24.05	22.80 24.70	23. 40 25. 35 27. 30 29. 25 31. 20
14	22.05	22.40 24.00	21. 45 23. 10 24. 75 26. 40	23.80	24, 15	24.50	24.85	23. 40 25. 20 27. 00 28. 80	24.05 25.90 27.75 29.60	26.60	27.30
15	22.05 23.63	24.00	24.75	25.50	25.88	26.25	26.63	27.00	27.75	26.60 28.50	29.25
16	25.20 26.78	25.60 27.20	26.40 28.05	27.20 28.90	22. 43 24. 15 25. 88 27. 60 29. 33	28.00 29.75	23.08 24.85 26.63 28.40 30.18	28.80 30.60	29.60 31.45	30.40	31.20 33.15
18	26.78	27.20 28.80	28.05	28.90 30.60	29.33 31.05	31.50	30.18	30.60	31.45	32.30 34.20	35. 15 35. 10
	29.93	30.40	31.35	32.30	32.78	33.25	33.73	34.20	35. 15	36.10	37.05
19	31.50	32 00	33.00	34.00	34.50	35.00	35.50	36.00	37.00	38.00	39.00
20	91.90			35.70	36.23	36.75	37.28	37.80	38.85	39.90	40.95
20	33.08	33.60	34.65	37 40	27 05						49 00
19 20 21 22 23	33.08 34.65 36.23	33.60 35.20 36.80	36.30	37.40	37.95	38.50 40.25	39.05 40.83	39.60 41.40	40.70 42.55	41.80 43.70	42.90 44.85
19	33. 08 34. 65 36. 23 37. 80	36.80 38.40	36.30 37.95 39.60	37.40 39.10 40.80	37.95 39.68 41.40	40.25 42.00	40.83 42.60	41.40 43.20	42.55	43.70 45.60	44.85 46.80
19 20 21 21 22 22 23 24	33. 08 34. 65 36. 23 37. 80 39. 38	36.80 38.40 40.00	36.30 37.95 39.60	37.40 39.10 40.80 42.50	37.95 39.68 41.40 43.13	40.25 42.00 43.75	40.83 42.60 44.38	41.40 43.20 45.00	42.55 44.40 46.25	43.70 45.60 47.50	42.90 44.85 46.80 48.75
19	33.08 34.65 36.23 37.80 39.38 40.95	36.80 38.40 40.00 41.60	36.30 37.95 39.60 41.25 42.90	37.40 39.10 40.80 42.50 44.20	37.95 39.68 41.40 43.13 44.85	40. 25 42. 00 43. 75 45. 50	40.83 42.60 44.38 46.15	41. 40 43. 20 45. 00 46. 80	42, 55 44, 40 46, 25 48, 10	43.70 45.60 47.50 49.40	44.85 46.80 48.75 50.70
19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	33.08 34.65 36.23 37.80 39.38 40.95 42.53 44.10	36.80 38.40 40.00 41.60 43.20	36.30 37.95 39.60	37.40 39.10 40.80 42.50	37.95 39.68 41.40 43.13	40.25 42.00 43.75	40.83 42.60 44.38	41. 40 43. 20 45. 00 46. 80 48. 60 50. 40	42. 55 44. 40 46. 25 48. 10 49. 95 51. 80	43.70 45.60 47.50 49.40 51.30 53.20	44.85 46.80 48.75 50.70 52.65 54.60
1	33. 08 34. 65 36. 23 37. 80 39. 38 40. 95 42. 53 44. 10 45. 68	36.80 38.40 40.00 41.60	36.30 37.95 39.60 41.25 42.90 44.55	37. 40 39. 10 40. 80 42. 50 44. 20 45. 90	37. 95 39. 68 41. 40 43. 13 44. 85 46. 58	40. 25 42. 00 43. 75 45. 50 47. 25	40.83 42.60 44.38 46.15 47.93	41. 40 43. 20 45. 00 46. 80 48. 60	42. 55 44. 40 46. 25 48. 10 49. 95	43.70 45.60 47.50 49.40 51.30	44.85 46.80 48.75 50.70 52.65

APPENDIX.

Daily rates to retired men (per month)—Continued.

\$44.25 15.75	\$45.00 15.75	\$48.75 15.75	\$48.75 15.75	\$51.75 15.75	\$59.25 15.75	\$62.25 15.75	\$65.25 15.75	\$68.25 15.75	\$71.25 15.75	\$74.25 15.75
60.00	60.75	61.50	64.50	67.50	75.00	78.00	81.00	84.00	87.00	90.00
\$2.00	\$2.03	\$2.05	\$2.15	\$2.25	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90	\$3.00
6.00	6.08	6.15	6.45	6.75	7.50	7.80	8.10	8.40	8.70	6.00 9.00
10.00	10.13	10.25	10.75	11.25	12.50	13.00	13.50	14.00	14.50	12.00 15.00 18.00
14.00 16.00	14. 18 16. 20	14.35 16.40	15.05 17.20	15.75 18.00	17.50 20.00	18. 20 20. 80	$18.90 \\ 21.60$	19.60 22.40	20.30 23.20	21.00 24.00
20.00	20.25	20.50	21.50	22.50	25.00	26.00	27.00	28,00	29.00	27.00 30.00
24.00 26.00	24.30 26.33	24.60 26.65	25.80 27.95	27.00 29.25	30.00 32.50	31. 20 33. 80	32.40	33. 60 36. 40	34.80	33.00 36.00 39.00
28.00 30.00	30.38	30.75	30. 10 32. 25	31.50 33.75	35.00 37.50	36.40 39.00	37.80 40.50	39.20 42.00	40.60 43.50	42.00 45.00
34.00	34.43	34.85	36.55	38.25	42.50	44.20	45.90	47.60	49.30	48.00 51.00 54.00
38.00 40.00	38.48 40.50	38.95 41.00	40.85 43.00	42.75 45.00	47.50 50.00	49.40 52.00	51.30 54.00	53.20 56.00	55. 10 58. 00	57.00 60.00
44.00	44.55	45.10	47.30	49.50	55.00	57.20	59.40	61.60	60.90 63.80	63.00 66.00
48.00 50.00	48. 60 50. 63	49.20 51.25	51.60 53.75	54.00 56.25	60.00 62.50	62.40	64.80	67.20	69.60	69.00 72.00 75.00
52.00 54.00	52.65 54.68	53.30 55.35	55.90 58.05	58.50 60.75	65.00 67.50	67.60 70.20	70.20 72.90	72.80 75.60	75. 40 78. 30	78.00 81.00
56.00 58.00	56.70 58.73	57.40 59.45	60.20 62.35	63.00 65.25	70.00 72.50	72.80 75.40	75.60 78.30	78. 40 81. 20	81.20 84.10	84.00 87.00
	\$2.00 4.00 8.00 10.00 12.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 20.00 22.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 30.00 32.00 33.00 34.00 34.00 44.00 44.00 44.00 44.00 46.00 48.00 50.00 52.00 52.00 53.00 54.00 55	\$2.00 \$2.03 \$4.00 \$4.05 6.00 \$6.08 8.00 \$1.00 10.00 10.13 12.00 12.15 14.00 18.23 20.00 20.25 22.00 22.28 22.00 22.28 22.00 22.28 30.00 30.38 33.00 36.48 44.00 44.55 44.00 44.55 44.00 44.55 48.00 48.60 50.00 50.63 52.00 52.65 54.00 54.68	\$2.00 \$2.03 \$2.05 \$4.00 \$4.05 \$4.10 \$6.00 \$6.08 \$6.15 \$8.00 \$1.0 \$1.025 \$12.00 \$12.15 \$12.30 \$10.00 \$1.4.18 \$14.35 \$16.00 \$16.20 \$16.40 \$18.00 \$2.25 \$20.50 \$22.00 \$22.28 \$2.55 \$24.00 \$24.30 \$24.60 \$26.00 \$6.38 \$3.26.65 \$3.200 \$32.40 \$32.80 \$34.00 \$34.43 \$34.85 \$36.00 \$36.45 \$36.90 \$38.00 \$38.48 \$38.95 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$41.00 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$47.15 \$48.00 \$46.58 \$71.15 \$48.00 \$46.58 \$71.55 \$40.00 \$50.68 \$51.35 \$50.00 \$50.68 \$55.35 \$50.00 \$50.67 \$57.40	\$2.00 \$2.03 \$2.05 \$2.15 \$4.00 \$4.05 \$4.10 \$4.30 \$6.00 \$6.08 \$6.15 \$6.45 8.00 \$1.00 \$10.25 \$10.75 12.00 \$12.15 \$12.30 \$12.90 14.00 \$14.18 \$14.35 \$15.05 16.00 \$16.20 \$16.40 \$17.20 18.00 \$10.82 \$2.55 \$21.50 22.00 \$22.28 \$22.55 \$23.65 22.00 \$22.28 \$22.55 \$23.65 22.00 \$22.28 \$24.60 \$25.80 24.00 \$24.80 \$24.60 \$25.80 25.00 \$32.40 \$32.80 \$34.40 34.00 \$34.43 \$34.85 \$36.55 38.00 \$38.48 \$38.55 \$40.85 40.00 \$40.50 \$41.00 \$43.00 \$40.85 44.00 \$44.55 \$45.10 \$47.30 45.00 \$50.63 \$51.25 \$3.75 44.00 \$46.58 \$47.15 \$49.45 48.00 \$46.68 \$53.30 \$55.90 54.00 \$54.68 \$53.55 \$80.55 55.00 \$56.00 \$56.70 \$57.40 \$60.20 \$57.00 \$50.00 \$50.63 \$50.75 \$50.00 \$50.63 \$50.75 \$50.00 \$50.63 \$50.75 \$50.00 \$50.63 \$50.75 \$50.00 \$50.60 \$50.70 \$57.40 \$60.00 \$50.00 \$50.63 \$50.55 \$50.55 \$60.00 \$56.70 \$57.40 \$60.00 \$60.00 \$60.00 \$50.70 \$57.40 \$60.00 \$60.00 \$60.00 \$50.70 \$57.70 \$60.00 \$6	15.75	\$2.00 \$2.03 \$2.05 \$2.15 \$2.25 \$2.50 \$4.00 \$4.05 \$4.10 \$4.30 \$4.50 \$5.00 \$10.00 \$10.13 \$10.25 \$10.75 \$11.75 \$12.50 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.13 \$10.25 \$10.75 \$11.25 \$12.50 \$12.00 \$12.15 \$12.30 \$12.90 \$13.50 \$15.00 \$14.00 \$4.18 \$14.35 \$15.05 \$15.75 \$17.50 \$16.00 \$16.20 \$16.40 \$17.20 \$18.00 \$20.00 \$16.20 \$16.40 \$17.20 \$18.00 \$20.00 \$22.28 \$22.55 \$22.50 \$23.65 \$27.95 \$29.25 \$22.50 \$20.00 \$22.28 \$23.65 \$27.95 \$29.25 \$23.65 \$27.95 \$29.25 \$23.65 \$27.95 \$29.25 \$25.50 \$25.00 \$22.40 \$24.80 \$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$2.00 \$2.03 \$2.05 \$2.15 \$2.25 \$2.50 \$2.60 \$2.70 \$4.00 \$4.05 \$4.10 \$4.30 \$4.50 \$5.00 \$15.00 \$5.20 \$5.40 \$6.00 \$6.08 \$6.15 \$6.45 \$6.75 \$7.50 \$7.80 \$8.00 \$1.00 \$10.03 \$10.25 \$10.75 \$11.25 \$12.50 \$13.00 \$10.80 \$10.00 \$10.13 \$10.25 \$10.75 \$11.25 \$12.50 \$13.00 \$13.50 \$12.00 \$12.15 \$12.30 \$12.90 \$13.50 \$15.00 \$15.00 \$15.60 \$16.20 \$16.40 \$17.20 \$18.00 \$20.00 \$20.25 \$20.50 \$21.50 \$22.50 \$28.60 \$27.90 \$20.00 \$20.25 \$20.50 \$21.50 \$22.50 \$20.80 \$21.60 \$20.00 \$20.25 \$20.50 \$21.50 \$22.50 \$22.50 \$23.40 \$24.30 \$24.00 \$24.30 \$24.60 \$25.80 \$27.90 \$30.00 \$31.20 \$23.240 \$23.80 \$24.80 \$24.50 \$24.75 \$27.50 \$28.60 \$27.90 \$20.00 \$20.83 \$24.03 \$24.00 \$24.30 \$24.60 \$25.80 \$27.95 \$29.25 \$32.50 \$38.90 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.00 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.50 \$40.90 \$40.60 \$40.90 \$40.60 \$40.90 \$40.60 \$40.9	15.76	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Paragi	raph.	Page
Absence, authorized, no pay as mess sergeant, cook, or messman during	2,170	Ū
Additional pay, checkage for includes		
Back credits, record of shown in giving	4	
Civil authorities, no pay while in hands of except.	18,236	
Continuous service pay, how affected by), 1, 54	
Expiration of enlistment, required to make good, when	33, 100	
Hospital fund, excluded in making checkage for	33,100	
Pay rolls—	11, 103	
Absent when submitted, entry under "Remarks"	r 000	
Checkages for—	0, 292	
How made on	10 00 5	
Made on current		
Period of, noted under "Remarks".	5 202	
Statement of account for final settlement, entries on concerning	14	
Time, computation of		
Absentee from Pay Table. (See Payments to Commands.)	i seq.	
Accounts. (See Clothing; Dead Men's Accounts; Deserters; Discharge; Pay Rolls; Trans	fer of	
Enlisted Men.)		
Additional Pay:		
Absence without leave, checkage for includes	4	
Back credits—	-	
Absence without leave, none given for	5, 108	
Absences, all, deducted mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen		
Pay rolls—	-, -, -, 0	
Supporting evidence required	107	
When allowed on current	106	
When claim made on auditor	106	
Bounty: Forms of included in		
Discharge certificate, notation of on for bounty	43	
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, and marksmen:		
Army, men reenlisting from	145	
Qualification period continues for	144	
Statement of account for final settlement, qualification entered on	6,143	
Foreign shore service pay, in computing include		
Good-conduct medals	161	
Gun pointers (law quoted)		6
Laws concerning quoted		6
Marine Band, for playing at White House		6
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen—		
Absences, all, deducted	2,170	
Detail of—		
Allowance based on strength command	173	
Detachments messing separately deducted	171	
How made	173	
Made on first of month except	177	
Discharge, credit for on	134	
Pay rolls, entries on concerning. (See Pay Rolls.)		
Signalmen		6
Tables of rates		7
Adjutant and Inspector's Department:		
Service record of officers to be obtained from for longevity	169	
Advance Pay:		
Allotment, does not prevent registration of	17	
Amount drawn, limit on	17	
Application for	17	
Drawing of	17	
54363—12——6	81	

	Paragi	raph.
Pay, does not prevent drawing of to date sailing		17
Pay officers taking up accounts notified		18
Voucher, specimen form of		19
Ald-de-camp:		
Foreign shore service pay, pay as included in		157
Table of daily rates	•••••	• • • • •
Allotments:		
Amount of not to interfere with other checkages		28
By whom made		20
Charged on first day of month.		25
Correspondence with Navy Allotment Office concerning.		26
Date first payment to be sufficiently remote, etc	• • • • •	29
Form NMC. 535 (Allotment granted)—		
Approval and witnessing by commanding officer necessary enlisted man		21
Copies orders officers to accompany		21
Forwarded to paymaster		21
Grantee-		
Care concerning name and address		27
Prefixes Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc., prohibted		27
Grantor, pay number inserted		28
Two copies required		21
Form NMC, 535 (a) (Register of allotment granted); preparation of		21
Payable when		
Pay rolls, entries on concerning		-
Purposes for which made		20
Renewal after discontinuance	• • • • • •	20
Stoppage of—		
Absence, death, desertion.		23
Discharge		24
Forfeiture pay by sentence		23
Indebtedness larger than canceled by pay		23
Paymaster notified by telegraph or cable if necessary		23
Transfer		24
Time of—		
Not for less than three months		31
Not to run beyond expiration enlistment.		23
Only when absent on distant duty.		20
Allowances. (See Pay of Enlisted Men; Pay of Officers.) Applications for Advance Pay. (See Advance Pay.)		
Appointment, Original, Officers:		
Mileage, entitled from place orders received to station		105
Pay commences.		195
Apprehension. (See Deserters; Stragglers.)		206
Approvai:		
Commanding officer necessary for allotments enlisted men.		01
Senior officer present for advance pay		21
Army:		17
Continuous-service pay—		
Enlistment in—		
After service Marine Corps		92
For five years not completed		95
Periods in, defined		81.83
Service in, how computed	85	3 104
Distance tables, used in computing mileage.		186
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, reenlisting from.		145
Longevity pay officers, service in, counted		169
Pay assimilated with (law quoted)		
Arrest. (See Civil Authorities.)		
Auditor for the Navy Department, claims for back credits made on, when		106
Authorized Absence, no credit for pay as mess sergeant, cook, or messman during		16
Award of Good-conduct Medals. (See Good-conduct Medals.)		-0
Back Credits. (See Credits.)		
Barber Service assumed by post exchange	256, 257	7,260
Beneficiary (ies) Death Gratulty:	, = 5 (,
Amount allowed (law quoted)		
Not allowed if no widow or designated		
Retired officers, not allowed.		
Biack Ink only to be used on vouchers		2

66 .

Blank Forms. (See Forms.)	Paragraph	, Page.
Bounty:		
Additional pay included	41,2	
Discharge, computed on pay at time of.		41
Discharge certificates, entry additional pay for		43
Foreign shore service pay included		.57
Hospital fund, no deduction for		
Law governing quoted	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	66
Not entitled		43
Recruiting warrant entitled.		41
Pay rolls—	45,1	10
Credit for, on	149.5	202
Remarks concerning on	222 276 202	(i)
Ranks entitled to	A1	45
Reculistment, must be within three months.	41,	41
Cash:		
Deposits made in, disposition	1	.24
Found with effects dead officers or men.		13
Sale of effects dead men, realized from		13
Refunds, disposition		279
Cadet Service, Army or Navy, counts longevity officers		171
Certificate (s):		
Commutation for quarters voucher when required with		69
Mounted pay, required with vouchers	201, 2	202
Pay rolls, signed by witnessing officer	213, 249, 2	281
Travel expense youcher—		
Carriage hire, to explain necessity		316
Receipts, in absence of, required	8	312
Checkages:		
Absence without leave, for—		
Additional pay included		4
Civil authorities, in hands of		54
Pay rolls, made on, for current month		50
Time of, how computed		
Allotments, for		22 57
Clothing, overdrawn. Courts-martial sentences.		
Deserters, expenses return.	59 909	ш) (h)
Deposits, expenses return. Deposits, calisted men	60 122	126
Final settlement, made prior to delivery.		
Government property.		230
Hospital fund		163
Hospital subsistence, officers		61
Pay rolls—		
All under "Miscellaneous checkages" except		46
Nature indicated over amount		219
Post exchange indebtedness. (See Post Exchange.)		
Requests for—		
Duplicate copies retained		217
How disposed of		47
Not to be held		59
Pay roil entries	233, 295	2(1)
Specimen form		62
Sale of effects		299 •
Check (s):		
Exchange, no fund for		66
Letter transmittal, post or command, indorsement on	280,	283
Letters transmitting, copy retained		217
Loss, action upon		65
Power of attorney authorizing collection by other than To be person to whom payment due		265 64
Paymasters when forwarded to	66,	
Recruiting duty, payment men by		277
Refunds, in cases of		279

Civil Authorities: Parag	graph.
Checkage absence in hands of	54.55
Commutation for quarters, officers not entitled while in hands of	76
Witnesses, men detained as, entitled	76
Claims made on Auditor for back credits, when.	106
Class III Pay, in computing continuous service.	87-88
Clothing Allowance:	
Discharge, credit or debit on	132
Overdrawn, checkage	57
Statement of account for final settlement, entries	132
Undrawn, date of death, how credited	117
Collection of checks by other than payee.	64, 265
Collections. (See also Refunds and Return of Pay Rolls.)	
Disposition of	147
Final settlements—	
Checkages not on, made for	147
Indorsement on regarding.	148
Post exchange. (See Post Exchange.)	
While command is being paid	244
Commandant, United States Marine Corps, authorizes publication of manual	1
Commanding Officer (s):	
Approval necessary allotment granted enlisted men	21
Final settlement, certificate completed by	149
Pay rolls credits by, to be properly supported	107
To provide facilities payment command	244
Commutation for Quarters:	
Allowance, table daily rates	
Army, allowed under rules and regulations of	73
Civil authorities, officers in hands of not entitled	76
Duty	
At naval prisons, when allowed for	75
Not allowed for	76
With troops paid by Quartermaster's Department (law quoted)	
Without troops—	
Defined.	74
Only for, paid by Paymaster's Department (law quoted)	
Hospital, officers undergoing treatment at	76
Orders indorsed to show date entering upon duty	70
Payable by Paymaster's Department, when	68
Time, computation of	_77
Vouchers—	
Certificate nonavailability public quarters, when required with	69
Copies orders to accompany first and last	69
Specimen forms	78
Variations in.	79
Competitions, target, entries regarding prizes on pay rolls. 225,2	192(a)
Continuous-Service Pay:	
Allowed marines for service Army and Marine Corps only	82
Army, men enlisted in, from Marine Corps.	104
Commissioned officers, volunteers, for service as	102
Drum major, same as first sergeant. Enlistment periods, determination of—	97
Absence without leave as affecting	00 100
Army	x0, 100
Discharge from, under act of June 16, 1890	95
Reenlistment in, after first enlistment in Marine Corps.	92
Service prior and subsequent to May 11, 1908.	
Discharge—	83
By purchase—	
Enlistment not counted.	86
Reenlistment within three months after.	89
Convenience Government—	Q3
After serving half enlistment	80 03
Before serving half enlistment.	94
Other than honorable, when counted	87
Marine Corps, how computed.	81
Mcn in service on May 11, 1908	80

Page.

Page.

Continuous-Service Pay—Continued. Para	graph.
Enlistment periods, determination of—Continued. Reenlistment—	Seabare
Subsequent May 11, 1908, within three months after discharge prior that date. Three months' limit—	•
After expiration of	. 80,85
Date discharge not counted	. 91
Must be actually within	. 91
Time held convenience Government after expiration enlistment	. 84
Laws and decisions concerning, quoted	. 80
Musicians not entitled to	. 97
Pay men in service May 11, 1908, not reduced	
Pay rolls, entries concerning increase on	292(w)
Philippine Scouts, service in, how counted.	102, 103
Porto Rico Regiment, service in, how counted	102, 103
Rates of increase	. 80
Reenlisted (class 3) pay.	
Second leader of band entitled	. 97
Cooks. (See Mess Sergeants, Cooks, and Messmen.)	. 95
Allotments, when stopped by forfeiture pay	. 23
Pay rolls, checkage forfeiture pay by sentence	
Credits: Back—	-0-(122)
Absence without leave, none given for period	15 100
Absences all deducted mess sergeants, cooks, messmen	
Remarks concerning absence without leave	200/01
When allowed on current.	
When claim for, made on auditor	
Bounty-	- 200
How made for	. 41
Noncommissioned officers (rec. warrant) entitled	
Pay rolls; entries concerning, on	
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, entries on pay rolls	
Good-conduct medals, pay-roll entries	
Mess sergeants, cooks, messmen, entries	. 236
Miscellaneous, entry of	208, 219
Prizes, target, how entered	. 225
Requests for—	
Disposal of	
Pay-roll entries concerning.	
Sale of effects, sums realized from	,292(n)
Dead Men's Accounts. (See also Deceased Officers and Men.)	410 000
Cash found among effects, disposition	
Closed to include date of death	
Clothing, undrawn, credit for	. 113
Cash realized, disposition	. 279
Pay rolls, credit on	
Report of.	
Specimen form used	
Statement of account for final settlement, when credited	. 113
Time of early	
Pay rolls, entries under "Remarks"	292(n)
Statement of account for final settlement:	• •
Absence without leave, record of on	14, 294
Extra duty performed, date of death entry under "Remarks"	115, 294
Forwarded to paymaster having accounts	
Sale of effects, credit for, on	. 113
Service record, complete, shown!	. 114
Specimen form of	. 118
To be complete enough to enable paymaster readily to verify halance	. 113
Will, if any, forwarded to paymaster having accounts	. 116

Deceased Officers and Men. (See also Dead Men's Accounts.)	Paragra	ph. F	Page
Allotments of, to be immediately stopped	_	23	-
Cash found among effects, disposition		113	
Sale of effects		, 299	
Will, if any, forwarded to paymaster having accounts		116	
Decisions. (See Law and Decisions.)			
Deck Courts:			
Allotments, when stopped by sentence	.	2 3	
Pay rolls, checkage for, on		(m)	
Delivery. (See Deserters; also Stragglers.)			
Deposits:			
Amounts receivable as		120	
Casb, disposition of		124	
Discharge, repayment of, made on		120	
Interest, not paid on, for less than six months.		121	
Pay rolls, accounts stamped on	52	, 126	
Reports of—			
Copy retained	122	, 217	
Rendered—			
By marine detachments affoat		127	
Monthly, with pay roll		122	
Specimen forms		, 129	
Service-record books, entry made in and verified			
Descriptive Book (or List). (See Service-Record Book.)			
Deserters:			
Accounts—			
Closed to include date prior desertion		240	
Forwarded on N. M. C. 90		307	
Checkage includes—			
Additional pay		4	
Expenses return		58	
Pay rolls, entries concerning, on—			
Upon desertion	. 240, 292	2(d)	
Upon joining from desertion	. 234, 29	2(c)	
When mark desertion removed	. 234, 29	2(c)	
Post-exchange indebtedness	260(1	.)(4)	
Sale of effects—			
Cash realized, how disposed of		279	
Report of—			
Preparatiou		300	
Specimen form		302	
Time of early		301	
Desertion. (See Deserters.)			
Discharge:			
Bounty-			
Computed on pay received at time of		41	
Entry on certificate of extra pay for		43	
By purchase—			
Disposition of price	139	, 279	
Price remitted			
Collections made on	147	, 279	
Continuous-service pay, as affected by. (See Continuous-Service Pay.)			
Expiration of enlistment—			
Absence without leave made good		100	
Accounts forwarded prior to		131	
Good-conduct medals and bars awarded on		161	
Pay rolls, entries concerning on	. 240,29	2(0)	
Post-exchange collections	253	, 261	
Statement of account for final settlement—			
Absence without leave, record on		14	
Cause of, how stated		133	
Clothing—			
Credit or debit for, on		132	
Statement concerning, to accompany		132	
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, when notation authorizes paymen	ıt	136	
Partra distri detaila ((Demonlar)) assessation as			

Discharge—Continued. Statement of account for final settlement—Continued.	Paragraph.	Page.
Forwarded—		
Immediately upon recommendation for	132	,
In time for paymaster to prepare final settlements	131	
Prepared, to include date of	131	
Purchase price remitted, entry	139	
Service record, instructions concerning entry	135	
Specimen form of	197 978	
Transportation and subsistence tendered on.	146	
Travel pay on (law quoted)	140	67
Dishonorable Discharge, service other than honorable, as affecting continuous-service		٠.
Disposition of Funds. (See Refunds and Return of Pay Rolls.)		
Distance, Army tables used	186	
Drum Major:		
Continuous-service pay, entitled to	97	
Pay same as first sergeant (law quoted)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66
Effects: Dead men—		
Cash found among, disposition	112 202	
Credit for sale of		
Will found among, forwarded to paymaster having accounts		
Sale of—		
Cash realized, disposition	299	
Pay rolls—		
Checkage for, on		
Credit for, on		
Report of, preparation		
Time of early.	301	
Enlisted Men. (See Pay of Enlisted Men.) Enlistment (s):		
Discharge from. (See Discharge.)		
Marksmanship qualification, continues to end of	144	
Pay rolls; entry for men joining by	292(x)	
Periods. (See Continuous-service pay.)	- ()	
Time absent without leave, when made good	83,100	
Exchange:		
No funds for payment of, on checks	66	
Post. (See Post Exchange.)		
Expenses for Travel. (See Travel Expenses.)		
Expert Riflemen, Sharpshooters, Marksmen, pay as: Absence without leave, checkage for	4	
Army, men reenlisting from.		
Back credits—		
Absence without leave stated	15, 108	
Pay rolls, when allowed on		
Statement of account for final settlement, on	136, 143	
Bounty, pay as included in		
Discharge, pay as credited on		
Foreign-shore service pay, included in computing		
Pay rolls, credit for, on		
Qualification, period of, for pay		
Statement of account for final settlement, qualification entered on		
Expiration of Enlistment. (See Continuous-Service Pay and Discharge.)		
Express. Used in remitting to paymaster, when	67,279	
Extra Duty. (See also Additional Pay.)		
Bounty, included in	41	
Discharge certificate, entry concerning, for hounty	43	
Statement of account for final settlement, entries concerning, on	115, 134	
Final Settlements:		
Collections— Disposition	148	
Made prior delivery of.		
Indorsement by commanding officer	147	
Paymaster will prepare	147	
Tender transportation and subsistence for sea travel, notation concerning	146	
Specimen form of		

Foreign Shore Service Pay:	Paragra	ph.	Page.
Additional pay, not allowances, included		157	
Commences and ceases when		154	
Culebra, not allowed for duty in.		152	
Amount allowed		154	
Bounty, amount of, included in			
Furlough does not deprive, when		156	
Transfer from ships to hospital of, for transfer United States		158	
Hawaii, not allowed for duty in	152	, 154	
Officers—			
Aid-de-camp, pay as, included in computing		157	
Amount allowed		152	
Leave of absence does not deprive when		156	63
Longevity pay included in computing			63
Vouchers—		••••	00
Amount of, included on		152	
Copies, orders to accompany		153	
Specimen entries on		209	
Pay rolls, entries concerning increase		2(q)	
Porto Rico, not allowed for duty in		152	
Stations where allowed.		152	
Forfeltures:		0.9	
Allotment, stoppage by sentence court, when Pay rolls, checkage for, hy sentence		23 2(m)	
Forms:	. 200,202	/(ш/	
Blank—			
Care to be exercised in use of		37	
List of, pertaining P. M. Dept		35	
Number of, restricted		36	
Receipt to be promptly acknowledged		38	
Requisition for, preparation and forwarding	3	9, 40	
Specimen— Advance pay voucher		10	
Allotment granted		19 34	
Check letter of transmittal (post or command)		283	
Commanding officer's delegation of authority to receipt for funds		250	
Final settlement		150	
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen voucher		, 185	
Mileage voucher		199	
Pay and commutation for quarters voucher	7	8,79	
Pay yougher officer's	242	,243	
Pay voucher, officer's	208	209	
Post exchange voucher		263	
Power of attorney—		200	
For collecting checks		269	
Letter notifying paymaster of		270	
Report of deposits	128 et		
Report of payment of command		284	
Requests for credits or checkages. Requisition for blank forms		62	
Sale of dead men's and deserters' effects		40 303	
Statement of account for final settlement—		000	
Dead men	118	3,119	
On discharge		141	
Travel expense voucher	31	9(b)	
Fractional Parts of Days and Months. (See Time.) Fraudulent Enlistment:			
Continuous-eervice pay, time served in, not counted		101	
Pay rolls, entry where not, to be paid on suspicion of		101	
Funds. (See also Refunds and Return of Pay Rolls.)	29	2(H)	
Letters acknowledging receipt from paymaster, copy retained		217	
Funeral, officers not entitled mileage on orders to attend		196	
Furlough:			
Civil authorities, in hands of, while on.	· · · · · · · ·	55	
Foreign shore service pay, while on. Pay rolls, accounts of men on.		156	
± ay tons, accounts of mon on	. 231,29	92(8)	

Good-Conduct Medals and Bars: Parag	ranh 1	Page.
Absence without leave, checkage for, includes	1apn. 1	- 450.
Date of—	•	
Award, date of discharge	160	
ray commencing, date of reenlistment	160	
Foreign shore service pay, included in computing	157	
Pay ior, same as Navv	160	
Pay rolls, entry under Remarks. 161,2	292(t)	
ray table, usity rates		75
Statement of account for final settlement, entry.	162	
Government Property, checkage for loss of, on pay rolls 57, 230, 26 Gratuity, Death. (See Beneficiaries.)	92(u)	
Gunnery Sergeants:		
Continuous-service pay, same as first sergeants.	00	
Pay of (law quoted).	98	0.0
Gun Pointers:	• • • • •	66
Absence without leave, checkage includes	4	
Bounty, pay as, included in	41	
Pay for, same as Navy (law quoted)		69
Pay tables, daily rates		76
Hawali, foreign shore service pay not allowed for duty in		68
Hospital:		
Commutation for quarters, officers in	76	
Foreign shore service pay, when not entitled to, while in	158	
Mileage not allowed for travel to, with escort	198	
Pay rolls, entry under "Remarks," when men in, not to be paid	92(v)	
Hospital Fund:		
Absence without leave, oheckage for, excludes	4,165	
Bounty, not deducted from	163	
Pay table, daily rates	4, 104	
Hospital Subsistence, checked against the accounts of officers. 6	1 166	
Ink, Black, only used on vouchers.	3	
Insane officer not allowed mileage to asylum with escort.	198	
Interest, not paid on deposits of less than 6 months	121	
Joining of Men:		
Deserters or stragglers, expenses checked	121	
Pay rolls—		
Deserters or stragglers, entries	92 (c)	
Enlistment or reenlistment, by	2 (x)	
Foreign shore service, from, entries	2 (q)	
Transfer, by, entries	216	
Laundry Service, assumed by post exchange. 255, 256, 25	7, 260	
Laws and Decisions Quoted:		
Army, pay assimilated with		66
Enlisted men, pay and allowances of— Bounty		00
Continuous service.		66 67
Cooks.		69
Death gratuity		67
Drum major		66
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen.		69
Foreign shore service.		68
Gunnery sergeants.		66
Gun pointérs		69
Hospital fund		67
Marine band members		69
Messmen.		69
Mess sergeants		69
Quartermaster sergeants		66
Sergeants major		66
Signalmen		69
Travel pay on discharge.		67
Officers, pay and allowances of—		0.5
Commutation for quarters. Death gratuity.		65 64
Foreign shore service.		63
T. OTATER STATE SALLIANS		Uð

Laws and Decisions Quoted—Continued. Parag	raph.	Page.
Officers, pay and allowances of—Continued.		
Heat and light allowance		65
Hospital fund		64
Leave, while on	• • • • •	63
Mileage		64
Mounts		63
Retired		63 64
Traveling expenses		66
Leader of Band, pay and allowances. Leave of Absence:		00
Extension of		
Foreign shore service pay, while on.		
Mileage, on orders received while on		
Pay—	-	
Amount allowed while on		
Paymaster to he furnished address to forward	207	
Letters:		
Acknowledging receipt funds or transmitting checks, copies retained	217	
Transmittal checks (post or command)	33,284	
Longevity Pay:		
Amount of (law quoted)	167	
Computation of	18, 169	
Foreign shore service pay included in computing	160	
Service record obtained from A, and I. Department	169	
voucner— Entry of increase on	209	
Papers to accompany	165	
Loss of:	100	
Checks, action to be taken	65	
Orders, claim for mileage on auditor	192	
Pay. (See Courts-martial.)		
Service record books, en route	310	
Major General Commandant, authorizes publication of manual	1	
Marine Band:		
Continuous-service pay—		
Musicians not entitled to	97	
Second leader entitled to		
Leader of, entitled pay and allowances first lieutenant		66
Pay, additional, table daily rates		76
Pay, proper— Law fixing		66
Table of rates		77
Marine Detachments, to render reports of deposits.		• • •
Marksmanship. (See Expert Riflemen, Sharpshooters, Marksmen, Gun Pointers, Prizes.		
Medical Survey, discharge by, noted on Statement of Account for Final Settlement		
Messmen. (See Mess Sergeants, Cooks, and Messmen.)		
Mess Sergeants, Cooks, and Messmen:		
Absence—		
Hospital, not entitled pay while in	170	
With or without leave, pay checked for	170	
Back credits—		
Absences, all to be stated	16, 182	
Pay rolls—		
Entries on	(f) (h)	
When allowed on		
	41,183	
Death gratuity, pay included when	183	
Allowance based on strength command.	179	
Detachments messing separately deducted from strength.		
How and when made.		
Discharge—	711	
Detail to continue to date of	134	
Pay as, credited on		
Duty as—		
Fractional parts month, entitled pay for	170	
Must be actually performed to receive pay	170	

Mess Sergeants, Cooks, and Messmen—Continued.	Paragr	anh.	Page.
Foreign shore service pay, included in computing		157	
Pay, rates of, for service as.		170	
Pay rolls, entries on, concerning	233, 292	(88)	
Pay tables, daily rates		(,	76
Statement of account for final settlement, remarks on		134	
Vouchers—			
Accompany pay rolls		172	
Copy retained		221	
Irregular details explained		177	
Prepared in duplicate		172	
Separate messes, notation concerning		179	
Specimen forms of			
Midnight, absence without leave to or from.		49	
Midshipmen, service as counts for longevity pay officers		168	
Mileage:		-00	
Appointment, original, entitled place orders received to station		195	
Army distance tables used in computing		186	
Funeral, not allowed on orders to attend.		196	
Insane asylum, ordered to with escort not entitled		198	
Leave of absence, orders received while on			
Naval hospital, ordered to with escort, not entitled		198	
		101	
Confirmed by proper authority when		191	
Indorsed to show date and place receipt		188	
Loss of, claim made on auditor.		192	
Must be issued prior commencement journey except		191	
Must designate points between which travel is to be performed		188	
Travel must be performed subsequent receipt		188	
Rate of, per mile		186	
Transportation not to be obtained from Quartermaster's Department		194	
Travel—			
Alaska, in		186	
Between United States and points outside limits in North America		197	
Continental limits, United States, must be within, to receive		186	
Government conveyance, not allowed if performed in		189	
Must be performed—			
At officer's own expense		188	
Subsequent receipt orders		188	
Repeated, only actual expenses allowed		186	
Sea, law concerning			64
With troops, not allowed			64
Without troops, when allowed		194	
Vouchers—			
Accompanied by original orders, modifications, and copies		187	
Number of miles left blank on		193	
Specimen form of.		199	
Military Academy, service in counts for longevity pay officers.		168	
		1.70	
Miscellaneous Checkages. (See Checkages.) Miscellaneous Credits. (See Credits.)			
Money. (See Cash.)			
Mounted Pay. (See Mounts.)			
Mounts:			63
Foreign shore service pay, included in computing			05
Pay for—		200	
Allowed, when.		200	71
Daily rates			71
Law quoted			63
Vouchers—		001	
Certificates to accompany	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	201	
Orders, copies of, to accompany first		201	
Musicians, Marine Band:			
Continuous-service pay, not entitled to		97	
Pay, additional, table daily rates			76
Pay, proper—			
Lawfixing			66
Table of rates			77

Paragra		Page.
Name, change in, entry on pay rolls. 233, 2920		
Naval Academy, service in counts for longevity pay	168	
Naval Prison, officers on duty at entitled commutation for quarters	75	
Navy Allotment Office:		
Allotment granted to reach, when.	29	
Correspondence concerning allotments with	26	
Allotments not renewed except by authority of	21	
Special Order No. 54, re travel expenses		. 58
Navy Service counts for longevity pay	168	
Noncommissioned Officers:		
Bounty, not entitled to	41	
Drum major, pay same as first sergeant		66
Gunnery sergeants, pay of, law quoted.		66
Pay rolls, entries upon promotion to		77
Pay tablesQuartermaster sergeant, entitled pay Army quartermaster sergeant		66
Recruiting, transfer to while holding permanent warrant	273	00
Recruiting warrants—		
Apportionment of	271	
Bounty—		
Entitled to when		
Pay rolls, entry under "Remarks," concerning	} (j)	
Pay rolls—		
Appointment, entry concerning under "Remarks"		
Transferred another station, same district, entry.	271 271	
Reduced to private upon transfer post.	274	
Reenlistment, when entitled temporary reappointment		
Sergeant major, entitled pay Army sergeant major	66	
Temporary warrants, issue, proportions, pay under	304	
Officers. (See Pay, officers.)		
Order (s):		
Advance pay, original and copies to accompany application	17	
Allotments, form N. M. C. 535 accompanied by	21	
Commutation for quarters— First and last vouchers accompanied by copies of	79	
Indorsement necessary on.	70	
Credits, supporting, numbers and dates shown	107	
Foreign shore service pay, copy officer's required.	153	
Mileage—		
Confirmed by proper authority when	191	
Indorsed to show date and place receipt	188	
Leave of absence, while on, upon receipt of		
Loss of, claim on auditor.	192	
Must be issued prior commencement journey, except	191 188	
Travel must be performed subsequent receipt.	188	
Voucher, accompanied by original and copies of.	187	
Mounts, copies of, to accompany first voucher	201	
Navy Department Special Order No. 54, copy of		
Retired officers—		
Active duty, assignment to or relief from, voucher accompanied by copies of	295	
First voucher after retirement accompanied by copies	295	
Travel expense voucher accompanied by original. Pay Checks. (See Checks.)	313	
Paymaster's Clerks, service as counted in computing longevity officers	168	
Paymaster's Department:	100	
Commutation for quarters payable by, when	68	
Post exchange collections through. (See Post Exchange.)	.,,	
Payment to Commands:		
Absentees—		
Funds left for delivery to—		
Form N. M. C. 430 preparation. 247, 248,	250	
Not to be held over three days. 246, Report if held over three days.		
Witnessing officer not to sign roll until disposed of	282	
	281	

66

Payment of Commands—Continued.	Paragra	aph.	Page.
Absentees—Coutinued.			
When names called, not paid unless.		044	
WIND DAVE SIGNED FOR DAV. HSE OF AND ADVALONCE for		244	
Collections in room, not allowed, when		245	
Commanding officer to provide suitable facilities		$\frac{244}{244}$	
Letters acknowledging receipt funds or transmitting checks, copies retained		017	
Officer to witness and sign certificate in roll	915	3 240	
Recruiting duty, paid by checks		277	
Report of, specimen form.		284	
Pay of Enlisted Men:		201	
Additional—			
Discharge certificate, noted on for bounty		43	
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, and marksmen—		10	
Army, men reenlisted from		145	
Qualification, period continues for		144	
Statement of account for final settlement, entered on	134	4.143	
Good conduct medals		160	
Gun pointers, same as Navy			6
Marine Band, for playing at White House			6
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen—			
Absentees, all to be deducted	15	5,173	
Detail of	171 et	t seq	
Discharge, credit for, on		134	
Signalmen			6
Tables of rates			7
Allotments of—			
Amount of, not to interfere with other checkages		28	
Charged on first day of month		25	
Correspondence concerning, with Navy Allotment Office		26	
Date first payment to be sufficiently remote, etc		29	
Forms N. M. C. 535 and 535a, preparation.	2	1,28	
Payable when	2	5,32	
Pay rolls, entries on, concerning	22	,218	
Purposes for which made		20	
Renewal after discontinuance		20	
Stoppage of	2	3,24	
Time of—			
Not for less than six months		31	
Not to run beyond expiration enlistment.		23	
Only when absent on distant duty		20	
Army, assimilated with			
Bounty—		000	
Additional pay, forms of included			
Computed on pay received at time of discharge.		41	
Foreign shore service pay included		157	
Noncommissioned officers, recruiting warrant, entitled			
Banks entitled to receive		41	
Checkages of—		41	
Absence without leave—			
Additional pay included		4	
Civil authorities, in hands of, when authorized.			
Hospital fund deducted.			
Pay rolls, made on, for current month			
Allotments, how made for		22	
Clothing overdrawn.		57	
Courts-martlal, sentence of.			
Deposits			
Deposits			
Discharge, made prior delivery final settlements		147	
Government property, for		230	
Pay rolls, how made on			
Post exchange indebtedness. (See Post Exchange.)	1000	, q.	
Requests for—			
Disposition of	43	7,59	
Considered forms of		69	

Pa	ay of Enlisted Men—Continued. Paragraph	. Page.
	Continuous service. (See Continuous Service.) Credits—	
	Back—	
	Absence without leave, none given for	
	Absences all deducted, mess sergeants, cooks, messmen 16,111 Pay rolls, when allowed on current 100	
	When claim made on Auditor	
	Requests for—	
	Disposition of	1
	Pay rolls, entries concerning 106,292(x)	
	Death gratuity, laws concerning quoted	•
	Foreign shore service—	,,
	Additional pay, not allowances, included	
	Commences and ceases, when 15:	
	Furlough does not deprive, when	6
	Stations where allowed	4
	Transfers from ships to hospital, or for transfer United States	
	Laws concerning quoted	0
	Noncommissioned officer(s)—	0.0
	Drum major, same as first sergeant	
	Pay tables	
	Quartermaster sergeant same as Army quartermaster sergeant	
	Recruiting, transfer to holding permanent warrant 273	
	Recruiting warrant:	
	Apportionment of	
	Pay rolls, entries concerning 276, 292(j)	
	Reenlistment, when entitled temporary reappointment. 275, 306 Sergeaut major, same as Army sergeant major.	
	Temporary warrants, issue, pay under, proportions	
	Rates of, tables	
	Service record books, entries settlements in	5
	Transfer, upon. (See Transfer of Enlisted Men.)	
_	Travel pay on discharge	67
P	ay of Officers:	
	Advance 17 Aid-de-camp—	1
	Daily rates.	. 71
	Foreign-shore service pay, included in computing. 157	
	Allotments. (See Allotments.)	
	Appointment, original, commences	6
	Change of station, action upon 204 Checks—	4
	Loss of, action to he taken	5
	Power of attorney, for collection by other than payee	
	Civil authorities, in hands of 6,7	7
	Commutation for quarters. (See Commutation for Quarters.)	
	Foreign shore service—	
	Additional pay, not allowances, included in computing. 15' Amount allowed. 15:	
	Commences and ceases when	
	Leave of absence does not deprive when	
	Stations where allowed	
	Gratuity, death	
	Hospital fund, deduction for	
	Hospital subsistence, checked for	. 64
	Amount allowed while on	. 63
	Extension of (law quoted)	
	Mileage, claims for upon orders while on	
	Paymaster should be furnished address to forward	•
	Longevity—	
	Amount of (law quoted)	
	Computation of 16 Date computed from 16	-
	Date computed from	
	Mileage. (See Mileage.)	12

Pay of Officers—Continued.	Paragraph.	Page.
Mounts—		
Allowed when.		
Daily rates.	••••	7.
Payments, when made	203	
Rates of, tables		7
Retired. (See Retired officers.)		
Traveling abroad, when to be signed for	268	
Traveling expenses. (See Travel Expenses.)		
Vouchers. (See Vouchers.)		
Pay on Discharge. (See Discharge.)		
Pay Rolls:		
Accounts—		
"Not paid"—		
Accounted for on N. M. C. 30	215	
When to be stamped	215	
"Paid"; when to be etamped	214	
Black ink only to be used	212	
Checkages—		
Absence without leave—		
Additional pay included	4,235	
Hospital fund excluded	4, 51, 165, 235	
How made on	5,49	
Made on current		
Remarks, notations concerning under	5,292(a)	
Allotments—		
Amount of not to interfere with other checkages	28	
Name of grantor, entry over	22, 218, 225	
Miscellaneous column, entered in		
Clothing overdrawn	57	
Courts-martial, forfeiture pay by sentence		
Deposits—	, , ,	
Name, entry over	126, 226	,
Reports of to accompany		
Deserters, against accounts of		
Government property, loss of—	, , ,	
Itemized under "Remarks"	230, 292(u)	
No voucher need accompany except		
Hospital fund, for		
Hospital subsistence against accounts officers	61,166	
Miscellaneous column—	,	
All entered under except	46	
Nature of indicated over amount		
Post exchange. (See Post Exchange.)	•	
Requests for	233, 292(1)	
Sale of effects—		
Remarks, entry under		
Voucher need not accompany		
Clerk preparing to be provided suitable equipment		
Continuous service—		
Entire service record shown	227	
Remarks, entries under		
Credits—		
Additional pay—		
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, entries under "Re	emarks" 231,292(p)	
Good-conduct medals, entries under "Remarks"	292(t)	
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen—		
Absences, all deducted for	170	
Dates of detail, entry under "Remarks"	233, 292(aa)	
Voucher to accompany	221	
Back—		
Absence without leave—		
None given for period of	14,108	
Remarks on concerning	108, 292(g)	
Absences all deducted mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen		
Supporting evidence required under "Remarks"	107, 292(f)	
Vibere allowed on current	1 6	

Pay Rolls—Continued.	Paragrapb.	Page.
Credits—Continued.		
Bounty— Additional pay, all forms included	42	
Noncommissioned officers, recruiting warrant, entries under "Rema		
Remarks on concerning.		
Miscellaneous column—		
All entered under, except	105	
Nature of, indicated over amount		
Prizes, target, how supported under "Remarks"		
Rate of pay column not to include special	220	
Requests for—		
Entry under "Remarks"		
Name of paymaster entered	233, 292(L)	
Sale of effects—		
How made.		
Remarks on, concerning Dead men—		
Sale of effects	230 202(n)	
Remarks on, concerning		
Deserters; entries concerning—		
Upon desertion	240, 292(j)	
Upon joining from desertion		
When mark of desertion removed	234, 292(c)	
Differences—		
Memorandum roll, entry on		
Signature column, entry in		
Discharge, entry under heading and Remarks		
Foreign-shore service, remarks on		
Forwarded monthly		
Fraudulent enlistment, payment withheld on suspicion of		
Hospital, when in and not to be paid.		
Joining of men		
Deserters or stragglers	234, 292(b)(c)	
Enlistment or reenlistment		
Foreign service, from		
Transfer by	292(x)	
Letters—		
Acknowledging receipt funds, copies retained		
Transmitting checks, copies retained		
Men dropped from roll, entry under "Remarks"		
Men not to he paid		
Name, change in Noncommissioned officers:	233, 292(00)	
Promotions to, entries	990 909(00)	
Recruiting warrant.		
Rank, change in		
Rate of pay column not to include special credits		
Refunds. (See Refunds and Return of Pay Rolls.)		
Remarks on. (See Remarks.)		
Retired, entry under heading and "Remarks"	241, 292(gg)	
Signature of men	224, 292(ii)	
Specimen forms—		
Accounts entered on	,	
Explanation of	225 et seq.	
Stragglers, joining of	234, 292(c)	
Transfer, entry under heading "Remarks"	238, 292(y)	
Certificate on, to be signed by	019 940	
Not to sign until funds left disposed of.		
Pay Tables:	201	
Enlisted men:		
Active list, pay proper		76
Additional pay		76
Retired, pay proper		79
Hospital fund.		70

Pay Tables—Continued. Paragra	amh F
Omcers—	_
Active list, pay proper	
Ald-de-camp, daily rates	
Commutation for quarters	
mounted, daily rates	
Retired, daily rates	
Pay Vouchers. (See Vouchers.) Philippine Scouts:	
Method of determining service in. Service in, when counted for continuous-service pay	103
Porto Rico, foreign shore service pay not allowed for service in	102
Porto Rico Regiment, service in counted for continuous-service pay, when	152 102
Post Exchange:	102
Collections—	
Dead men	0(6)
Deserters	1(4)
Discharge, on	, 261
Paymaster's Department—	
Instructions by officer in charge re	seq.
Made through, when	7(a)
Payment by, of	
Retirement on	261
Shore stations, monthly, by checkage	260
Acknowledgment of deht	0/9)
Where impossible to obtain 26	
Transfer, on—	0(4)
Action taken	252
Men joining hy, in debt to other exchanges	
To ships, on post-exchange voucher	262
Transferred men, accounts not to be forwarded for	7(c)
When not authorized	7(b)
Credit—	
Authorized	255
Excess, explained when	256
Only to men in good standing	254
	259
Laundry, barher, shoemaker, and tailor service, assumed by	200
Consolidated	251
Preparation 251, 252, 262,	
_ =	251
Power of Attorney:	
Attorney designated—	
May be bank or person	265
	266
Authorized for collection checks by other than payee	265
Paymaster carrying accounts—	
Notified and furnished copy	267
1 0 0	270
Preparation of—	
	266
- F	269
Vouchers—	268
	268
Prizes, Target, entries on pay rolls concerning	
Promotions. (See also Noncommissioned Officers.)	
Service under each rank shown on pay roll	(ee)
Property:	
Dead men's and deserters'. (See Effects.)	
Public, checkage for, on pay rolls	(u)
Public Quarters. (See Commutation for Quarters.)	
Purchase of Discharge:	
Continuous service, how affected by	,90
Price, disposition of	419
54363—12——7	

Purchase of Discharge—Continued. Parag	ranh.	Page.
Statement of account for final settlement—	· a pizi	
Notation to be made on	133	
Price remitted, notation	94 (c)	
Qualification. (See Expert Riflemen, Sharpshooters, and Marksmen.)		
Quartermaster Sergeants, pay same as Army quartermaster sergeants		6 6
Quartermaster's Department:		
Commutation for quarters, when paid by		6 5
Heat and light allowance paid by	· • •	65
Quarters. (See Commutation for Quarters.)		
Ranks. (See also Noncommissioned Officers.)	20/1	
Changes in, how noted on pay rolls 229, 24 Entitled to receive bounty 41,		
Rate(s) of Pay. (See also Continuous-service Pay.)	£), 200	
Column on pay rolls not to include special credits	220	
Recruiting:	220	
Enlisted men on duty—		
Payment of, by checks	277	
Transfer prohibited after forwarding staff returns for discharge	278	
Noncommissioned officers (permanent warrant)—		
Reduced, and warrant forwarded upon reporting	273	
Reenlistment, when entitled reappointment	275	
Subsequent appointment (recruiting warrant) pay only for such rank	274	
Noncommissioned officers (recruiting warrant)—		
Allowance of	272	
Bounty, when entitled, pay-roll entries	276	
Pay rolls, entries concerning, on		
Reduced to private upon transfer to post.	274	
Travel expenses, officers on. (See Travel Expenses.) Recruiting Warrant. (See Recruiting.)		
Red Ink, use of on vouchers prohibited.	2 212	
Reenlistment:	0,212	
Bounty upon. (See Bounty.)		
Continuous-service pay for. (See Continuous-service Pay.)		
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, qualification continues one year after	144	
Good-conduct medals, pay commences on	161	
Noncommissioned officers, when entitled reappointment upon	275	
Pay rolls, entries, men joining by	92(x)	
Refunds and Return of Pay Rolls:		
Absentees from pay table, funds left for—		
Not to be held over three days	282	
Report if bold over three days	282	
Witnessing officer not to sign roll until disposed of.	281	
Check-letter transmittal (post or command)—	000	
Indorsement on	280	
Disposition of 279 e		
Funds, letters acknowledging receipt, copy retained.		
Pay rolls, accounts not paid.		
Report of payment of command		
Remarks, entries in column of, on forms:		
Discharge certificate, concerning additional pay for bounty	43	
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen voucher-		
Absences and changes in detail	7, 291	
Separate detachments.	79, 291	
Pay rolls—		
Absence without leave—		
Period of, noted4,		
When roll submitted	292(a)	
Back credits—	2024	
Absence without leave or no record absence	292(g)	
Absences, all noted, mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen		
Supporting evidence required	292(1)	
Additional pay included	909/31	
Discharge regarding		
Noncommissioned officers, recruiting warrant. 276.		

INDEX.		99
Remarks, etc.—Continued.	D 1	D
Pay rolls—Continued.	Paragraph.	Page.
Checkages, requests for	000 000/1	
Continuous-service pay.	233, 292(11)	
Courts-martial, loss of pay by sentence	221,292(W)	
Credits, requests for	230, 292(11)	
Dead men—	200, 202(23)	
Dates of death and accounts forwarded	292(m)	
Sales of effects, credit for	292(n)	
Deserters—		
Upon desertion	. 240, 292(a)	
Upon joining from desertion	. 234, 292(b)	
When mark of desertion removed	. 234, 292(c)	
Discharged men	. 240, 292(0)	
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen	. 231, 292(p)	
Foreign shore service, transfer to or joining from		
Fraudulent enlistment, payment withheld on suspicion of	292(r)	
Furlough, men on		
Good-conduct medals		
Government property, loss of		
Joining of men		
Men dropped from roll		
Men not to be paid		
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen—	232(2)	'
Absences, all noted	182 292(h)	
Dates of detail		
Name, change in		
Post exchange, excess checkage	, , ,	
Prizes, target		
Rank, changes in		
Recruiting warrants	. 271,292(ff)	
Retired men	241, 292(gg)	1
Sale of effects—		
Checkage for		
Credit for	• ,	1
Signature		
Stragglers, joining	. 234, 292(ii)	
Statement of account for final settlement—		
Absence without leave, checkage for	14, 294(a)	,
Dead men—	110 004/1-1	
Date and place of death stated		
Extra duty, concerning		
To he complete enough to enable paymaster readily to verify halance		
When credit for money found		
Discharge by purchase, when price remitted.		
Recommendations for discharge		
Special details, to show date to which continued		
Reports of. (See also Forms; Vouchers.)		
Allotment granted	21,28	1
Deposits—		
Copy retained.		•
Rendered by marine detachments afloat		
Rendered monthly with pay roll		
	. 128 et seq.	
Payment of command		
Power of attorney, concerning execution of		
Register of allotment granted	21	
Sale of effects—	900	
Preparation	300	
Specimen form.	303 h 137	
Transfer, subsequent transmission staff returns for discharge, required by telegrap	ш 137	
Requests for Checkages: Duplicate copies retained	217	
How disposed of		
Not to he held.	59	
Pay rolls, entries concerning	48, 233, 292(1)	
Specimen form of	62	
DPOOLEGE SOLMS OF THE SOLD OF		

Requests for Credits: Parag	raph.	Page.
From a naval pay officer	111	
How disposed of	111	
Pay rolls, entries on concerning	292(1) 62	
Specimen form of	02	
Requisitions for Blank Forms: Prepared in duplicate	39	
Specimen form of	40	
Submitted to paymaster carrying accounts.	39	
Retired Enlisted Men:	00	
Pay rolls, entries on	2(99)	
Pay tables	~(88)	79
Retired Officers:		
Army, retired under same conditions as		64
Gratuity, death, not allowed.		64
Hospital, checked for subsistence while in		
Pay of—		
Active duty—		
During detail		64
Entitled to date relief	296	
A'mount		64
Tables of rates		73
Vouchers—		
Active duty—		
Copies orders to accompany, when	295	
Sample entries on	298	
Copies orders to accompany first after retirement.	295	
Specimen form	297	
Variations in	298	
Retirement. (See also Retired Officers; Retired Enlisted Mon.)		
Final settlement on, form used.	147	
Officers, copies orders to accompany first voucher after	295	
Return of Pay Rolls. (See Refunds and Return of Pay Rolls.)		
Rifle Practice. (See Expert Riflemen, Sharpshooters, and Marksmen; Prizes.) Rolls, Pay. (See Pay Rolls.)		
Sale of Effects:		
Cash realized, disposition of	0 200	
Pay rolls—	0,200	
Checkage for on). 299	
Credit for on		
Report of, preparation	300	
Specimen form used	363	
Time of early	301	
Sea Travel, tender transportation and subsistence for on discharge	146	
Second Leader of Band, entitled to continuous-service pay	97	
Senior Officer Present:		
Approval of on application for advance pay	17	
Summary court-martial, date of approval shown on pay rolls	92(m)	
Sentence. (See Courts-Martial.)		
Sergeant Major, pay same as Army sergeant major		
Service Pay:		
Of enlisted men. (See Continuous-service Pay.)		
Of officers. (See Longevity Pay.)		
Service Record Books:		
Allotments granted to be described in	30	
Deposits, record of in	125	
Loss of en route, action taken	310	
Mess sergeants, cooks, and messmen, entries on transfer	178	
Settlements, monthly, entered	215	
Statement of accounts for final settlement, entries on, to be made from	137	
Transfer, action upon 307 e		
Service Record of Officers, obtained from A. and I. Department	169	
Sharpshooters. (See Expert Riflemen, Sharpshooters, and Marksmen.) Shoemaker Service, assumed by post exchange	7 900	
Sick Men, entry under "Remarks" on pay rolls.	200	
who are the state of the state	449	

Signaimen: Paragr	anh.	Page.
Absence without leave, checkage includes pay as	4	- 550.
Bounty, pay as, included in	41	
Fureign shore-service pay, included in computing	187	
ray tables, daily rates		76
Signature(s) on:		
Pay rolls—		
Of enlisted men 224, 2	92(i)	
Post-exchange indebtedness—		
Acknowledgment of2	60(3)	
Where impossible to obtain.	50(4)	
To certificate by witnessing officer. 21		
Witnessing o ficer, not made until funds left are disposed of	281	
Pay voucher, officer traveling abroad, made on date payment is due. Special Order No. 54, Navy Department, copy of	268	
Specimen Forms. (See Forms.)		58
Staff Returns, transfer prohibited after forwarding for discharge.	105	
Statement of Accounts for Final Settlement:	137	
Absence without leave, record of, on	1.4	
Cause of discharge, how stated	14 133	
Clothing—	199	
Credit or debit for, on	132	
Statement concerning, accompanies.	132	
Dead men—	102	
Date and place of death under "Remarks"	113	
Specimen form of	118	
Discharge, for, specimen form of	141	
Deserters, accounts forwarded on	307	
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, and marksmen, when notation authorizes payment	136	
Extra-duty details—		
Entries concerning	134	
Performed on date of death	115	
Forwarded—		
Immediately upon recommendation for discharge	131	
In time for paymaster to prepare final settlements	131	
Upon death	113	
Prepared to include date of discharge	131	
Service record, instructions concerning entry	, 135	
Stoppage(s). (See Allotments; Checkages.)		
Stragglers, joining of, expenses return checked, entry on pay rolls)(c)	
Subsistence:		
Cost of, charged against descrier.	58	
Final settlement, for sea travel, tender of transportation and	146	
Hospital, checked against accounts of officers	,166	
Summary Courts-Martial:		
Allotments, when stopped by sentence.	23	
Pay rolls, checkage for loss of pay on	, 220	
Tables of Pay. (See Pay Tables.) Tallor Service, assumed by post exchange	200	
Target Prizes, entries concerning on pay rolls		
Target Qualification. (See Expert Riflemen, Sharpshooters, Marksmen; Guu Pointers.)	2(4)	
Telegrams:		
Allotments, used to notify paymaster of stoppage, when	23	
Deserters, cost of, charged against	58	
Report by, men transferred after forwarding staff returns for discharge		
Temporary Warrants, issue, proportions, pay	304	
Tender of Transportation, sea travel, on discharge	146	
Time, Computation of:		
Absence without leave, in connection with	seq .	
Amount of pay by days. (See Pay Tables.)	-	
Commutation for quarters, in connection with	77	
Continuous service. (See Continuous Service.)		
Longevity, officers. (See Longevity.)		
Tips:		
Navy Department, Special Order No. 54, copy of, specifies allowance for		58
Vouchers, travel expenses, place expended indicated on	312	

Transfer of Enlisted Men:	Parag	raph.	Page.
General court-martial prisoners		307	
Pay rolls—			
Foreign service, to or from, entries.			
Heading "Transferred," entry under			
Men joining by, entry.	2	292(X)	
Post-exchange indebtedness upon. (See Post Exchange.)	1/	07 070	
Prohibited after transmission staff returns for discharge	16	31,210	
Action in connection with	20	06 300	
Loss en route, action			
Transfer pay accounts discontinued.		307	
Transportation:		00.	
Cost of, charged against deserter		58	_
Final settlement, to be tendered on		146	-
Not to be obtained from Quartermaster's Department on orders involving mileage		194	
Travel Expenses:			
Claims for—			
Actual and necessary expenditures only allowed		312	
Carriage hire not allowed unless		316	
Hotel(s)—			
Daily allowance for, includes		318	
Method of determining number of days		319	
What considered full day		319	
Meals, hours allowed for			
Navy Department, Special Order No. 54, prescribes allowances, copy			58
Repeated travel, mileage not allowed	· • - · · •	186	
Voucher(s)—		014	
Arrival, hour and date indicated		314 316	
Certificate required in absence receipts.			
Claims to be itemized on			
Departure, hour and date indicated.		314	
Meals, indicate place expended.			
Orders, original, to accompany			
Receipts must support each item.			
Recruiting stations, dates authority establishment indicated			
Specimen form of	3	319(b)	
Subvouchers to be numbered consecutively		317	
Tips, indicate place expended			
With troops			64
Travel Pay on Discharge:			
Law concerning quoted			67
Transportation and subsistence for sea travel in lieu of.		146	
Unauthorized Absence. (See Absence Without Leave.)			
Volunteer Service, counted for continuous-service pay, when Vouchers:		96	
Black ink only to be used		. 3	
Indorsement by commanding officer		148	
Paymaster will prepare.		146	
Specimen form of			
Mcss sergeants, cooks, and messmen—		100	
Accompanies pay rolls		221	
Copy retained.			
Irregular details explained	1	177, 291	
Prepared in duplicate		. 172	
Separate messes, notation concerning	1	179,291	
Specimen form of	1	184, 185	
Officers (active list)—			
Advance pay, specimen form of		. 19	
Change of station, upon		204	
Milcage—			
Accompanied by original orders, modifications, and copies		. 187	
Number of miles left blank on	· · · · · · ·	. 193	
Specimen form of		. 199	

nehers—Continued. Parago Officers (active list)—Continued. Pay—	graph.	Pa
Appointment, original, copies papers to accompany		
Amount of, included on.	152	
Copy orders to accompany	153	
Specimen entries ou	209	
Lougevity—		
Papers to accompany	169	
Specimen entries on	209	
Certificates to accompany	201	
Orders, copies of, to accompany first.	201	
Paymaster's statement, left blank on	201 205	
Specimen form of	208	
Traveling abroad, when signed	268	
Pay and commutation for quarters—		
Accompanied by certificate nonavailability public quarters, when	69	
Copies, orders, accompany first and last	69,72	
Specimen form of	. 78	
Temporary duty, permanent station shown	. 71	
Variations in	. 79	
Payments, when made on	203	
Officers' (retired list)		
Active duty—		
Assignment to or relief from, copies orders to accompany	. 295	
Sample entries on	. 298	
Specimen form of	. 295 . 297	
Traveling abroad, when signed		
Variations in		
Post exchange—	. 200	
Consolidated	261	
Preparation 251,252,		
Specimen form of	263	
Red ink, use of on, prohibited	. 3	
Statement of account for final settlement—		
Absence without leave, statement of, on.	. 14	
Cause of discharge, how stated	. 133	
Clothing—	100	
Credit or debit for on Statement of, to accompany		
Dead men, specimen form of		
Discharge, for, specimen form of		
Expert riflemen, sharpshooters, and marksmen, when notation authorizes payment. Extra-duty details—		
Entries on, concerning	. 134	
Performed on date of death, entry	. 115	
Forwarded—		
Immediately upon recommendation for discharge.		
In time for paymaster to complete final settlement		
Upon death		
Service record, instructions concerning entry 1		
Travel expenses—	14, 100	
Arrival, hour and date, indicated	. 314	
Carriage hire, certificate explaining necessity required		
Certificates required in absence receipts		
Claims to be itemized on	. 312	
Departure, hour and date, stated	. 314	
Meals, place expended, indicated	. 312	
Navy Department, Special Order No. 54, copy of		
Orders, original, to accompany		
Receipts must support each item	. 312	
Recruiting stations, dates authority establishment indicated	. 315	
Specimen form of	ora(n)	
Subvouchers numbered consecutively	. 317	

Warrants. (See Noncommissioned Officers.)	Paragr	aph.	Page.
Will of deceased forwarded to paymaster having accounts		116	•
Witnesses, entitled to pay when detained as		6	
Witnessing Officer:			
Allotments, to be commanding officer		21	
Pay rolls—			
Certificate signed by	213	3,249	
Not to be signed until funds left are disposed of			
•			



